UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA Miami Division CASE NO.: 09-2106-MD-GOLD/GOODMAN

IN RE:

FONTAINEBLEAU LAS VEGAS CONTRACT LITIGATION

MDL NO. 2106

This document relates to all actions.

NOTICE OF FILING ON THE PUBLIC RECORD DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PREVIOUSLY FILED UNDER SEAL RELATED TO SUMMARY JUDGMENT FILINGS (PART 1: DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 1-182)

Avenue CLO Fund, et al. ("Plaintiffs") and Defendant Bank of America N.A. ("BANA") hereby give notice that they are jointly filing on the public record certain documents, previously filed under seal, related to Plaintiffs' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment and BANA's Motion for Summary Judgment in the above-titled case.

On October 4, 2013, this Court issued an Order Upon Mandate [D.E. #368] requiring the parties to specify, by district court docket entry number, which documents previously filed under seal could be unsealed.¹ However, because the parties could not view the sealed entries on the electronic CM/ECF docket in this case—and therefore, could not determine which district court docket entry numbers corresponded to each sealed document—the Court later issued a Sua

Sponte Order Regarding Mandate and Documents Filed Under Seal [D.E. #370] requiring the

¹ The parties previously filed with the Eleventh Circuit a letter dated December 14, 2012, identifying documents and testimony that should remain sealed. Since that time, the parties have determined that certain evidence included on that list no longer needs to remain sealed and, upon further review of the record, the parties have identified other evidence that should remain sealed which was inadvertently omitted from the letter.

parties to make a recommendation by November 1, 2013 regarding how they proposed to comply with this Court's October 4, 2013 Order Upon Mandate.

On November 1, 2013, the parties filed a Joint Notice Regarding Proposal for Partially Unsealing Summary Judgment Filings [D.E. #373]. The parties proposed submitting to the Court redacted copies of all memoranda of law and statements of material facts, in addition to one copy of each exhibit and a single compilation of each witness's deposition transcript excerpts cited in all memoranda of law. On November 5, 2013, this Court entered an Order Approving Joint Proposal [D.E. #374], approving the parties' joint proposal and ordering the parties to file via CM/ECF redacted copies of the summary judgment memoranda of law, statements of facts, and exhibits, on or before December 6, 2013.

The parties previously filed under seal the deposition exhibits listed below, which were cited in their respective summary judgment memoranda of law and statements of fact filed on August 5, 2011, September 9, 2011, and September 27, 2011. Exhibits cited by Plaintiffs were attached to appendices of exhibits filed in support of their briefs; exhibits cited by BANA were attached to declarations by Daniel Cantor filed in support of its briefs. In compliance with this Court's Order Approving Joint Proposal, the parties now file the following deposition exhibits on the public record with the exception of those that remain under seal either in full or in part (as indicated below):²

DEPOSITION EXHIBITS (PART 1: Exhibits 1-182)			
Deposition Exhibit	Deposition Exhibit Cantor Exhibit Filing Status		
Dep. Ex. 1		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 3		Publicly filed (attached)	

² Additional documents previously filed under seal related to Plaintiffs' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment and BANA's Motion for Summary Judgment, including the respective memoranda of law and statements of facts, will be filed under separate cover.

DEPOSITION EXHIBITS (PART 1: Exhibits 1-182)				
Deposition Exhibit	Cantor Exhibit Filing Status			
Dep. Ex. 4	Cantor Decl. Ex. 34, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 41	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 5	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 42	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 8	Cantor Decl. Ex. 35, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 43	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 9	Cantor Decl. Ex. 85, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 49	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 11	Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 20	Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 14	Cantor Decl. Ex. 40, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 52	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 16		Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 18	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 67	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 19	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 89	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 21		Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 22	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 73	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 23	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 74	Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 24	Cantor Decl. Ex. 55, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 75	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 26		Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 28	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 78	Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 29		Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 30	Cantor Decl. Ex. 58, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 79	Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 31		Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 32		Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 34		Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 35	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 83	Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 36	Cantor Decl. Ex. 60, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 80	Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 37		Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 38		Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 40		Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 41	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 87	Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 42	Cantor Decl. Ex. 78, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 86	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 43		Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 44		Publicly filed (attached)		

DEPOSITION EXHIBITS (PART 1: Exhibits 1-182)				
Deposition Exhibit	ibit Cantor Exhibit Filing Status			
Dep. Ex. 45		Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 46	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 69	Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 47		Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 48		Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 50		Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 53		Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 54		Filed Under Seal		
Dep. Ex. 56		Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 57		Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 58		Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 59		Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 61		Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 62		Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 63		Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 67	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 44	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 68		Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 69		Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 72	Cantor Decl. Ex. 1, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 1	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 73		Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 75	Cantor Decl. Ex. 39, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 51	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 76	Cantor Decl. Ex. 42, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 54	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 77	Cantor Decl. Ex. 47, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 59	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 78		Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 79		Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 80	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 62, Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 22	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 81	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 58, Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 21	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 91	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 93	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 92	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 48	Publicly filed (attached)		
Dep. Ex. 97	Cantor Decl. Ex. 74, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 85	Publicly filed (attached)		

DEPOSITION EXHIBITS (PART 1: Exhibits 1-182)		
Deposition Exhibit	Cantor Exhibit	Filing Status
Dep. Ex. 104	Cantor Decl. Ex. 76	Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 115		Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 126	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 36	Filed Under Seal
Dep. Ex. 127	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 37	Filed Under Seal
Dep. Ex. 128	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 38	Filed Under Seal
Dep. Ex. 129	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 39	Filed Under Seal
Dep. Ex. 137	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 35	Filed Under Seal
Dep. Ex. 151	Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 37	Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 154	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 92	Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 158	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 68, Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 23	Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 160	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 71, Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 28	Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 175	Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 38	Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 182	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 94	Publicly filed (attached)

DEPOSITION EXHIBITS (PART 2: Exhibits 204-489)		
Deposition Exhibit	Cantor Exhibit	Filing Status
Dep. Ex. 204		Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 205	Cantor Decl. Ex. 43, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 55	Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 206		Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 210	Cantor Decl. Ex. 64	Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 212		Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 216		Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 217		Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 218		Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 220		Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 222		Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 227		Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 228		Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 230		Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 231		Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 232		Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 233		Publicly filed (attached)

DEPOSITION EXHIBITS (PART 2: Exhibits 204-489)			
Deposition Exhibit	bit Cantor Exhibit Filing Status		
Dep. Ex. 237	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 45	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 239		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 240		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 241	Cantor Decl. Ex. 38, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 50	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 243		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 244		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 245		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 246		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 247		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 248		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 249		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 250		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 251		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 252		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 254	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 65	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 263		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 264		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 265		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 268	Cantor Decl. Ex. 81	Filed Under Seal	
Dep. Ex. 269		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 270		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 271		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 274		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 275		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 278	Cantor Decl. Ex. 36, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 46	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 279	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 95	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 280	Cantor Decl. Ex. 48	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 281	Cantor Decl. Ex. 46	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 282	Cantor Decl. Ex. 53	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 283	Cantor Decl. Ex. 44, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 56	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 285	Cantor Decl. Ex. 51, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 64	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 286	Cantor Decl. Ex. 54,	Publicly filed (attached)	

DEPOSITION EXHIBITS (PART 2: Exhibits 204-489)			
Deposition Exhibit	on Exhibit Cantor Exhibit Filing Status		
	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 72		
Dep. Ex. 288	Cantor Decl. Ex. 65	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 291-B		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 298	Cantor Decl. Ex. 83, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 91	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 331		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 346	Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 29	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 348	Cantor Decl. Ex. 77	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 377	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 98, Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 24	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 379	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 99, Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 26	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 381	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 70, Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 27	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 382	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 40, Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 17	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 399		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 410	Cantor Decl. Ex. 79	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 455	Cantor Decl. Ex. 41, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 53	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 456		Filed Under Seal	
Dep. Ex. 458	Cantor Decl. Ex. 45, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 57	Filed Under Seal	
Dep. Ex. 459	Cantor Decl. Ex. 50, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 61	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 463		Filed Under Seal	
Dep. Ex. 465	Cantor Decl. Ex. 52, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 66	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 470		Filed Under Seal	
Dep. Ex. 471		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 472		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 473		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 475		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 479		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 481		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 486	Cantor Decl. Ex. 57	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 487		Publicly filed (attached)	

DEPOSITION EXHIBITS (PART 2: Exhibits 204-489)		
Deposition Exhibit Cantor Exhibit Filing Status		
Dep. Ex. 488		Publicly filed (attached)
Dep. Ex. 489		Publicly filed (attached)

DEPOSITION EXHIBITS (PART 3: Exhibits 491-932)			
Deposition Exhibit	Cantor Exhibit Filing Status		
Dep. Ex. 491		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 493		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 495		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 497		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 498	Cantor Decl. Ex. 62, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 81	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 600	Cantor Decl. Ex. 66	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 604	Cantor Decl. Ex. 69	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 607		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 608	Cantor Decl. Ex. 72	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 609		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 610	Cantor Decl. Ex. 73	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 611	Cantor Decl. Ex. 75	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 613	Cantor Decl. Ex. 80	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 614		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 622		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 623		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 624		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 625		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 626		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 627		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 628		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 629		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 634		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 635		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 636		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 637		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 638		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 639		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 640		Publicly filed (attached)	

DEPOSITION EXHIBITS (PART 3: Exhibits 491-932)			
Deposition Exhibit	Cantor Exhibit Filing Status		
Dep. Ex. 641		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 642		Filed Under Seal	
Dep. Ex. 643		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 644		Publicly filed with redactions (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 653		Publicly filed with redactions (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 654		Publicly filed with redactions (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 655		Publicly filed with redactions (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 658	Cantor Decl. Ex. 2, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 2	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 660		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 664	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 90	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 692		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 694		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 696		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 804		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 805		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 808	Cantor Decl. Ex. 84	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 809	Cantor Decl. Ex. 59	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 810	Cantor Decl. Ex. 61	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 811	Cantor Decl. Ex. 63, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 82	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 813	Cantor Decl. Ex. 67	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 814	Cantor Decl. Ex. 68, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 84	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 816	Cantor Decl. Ex. 70	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 819	Cantor Decl. Ex. 71	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 820		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 825		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 827	Cantor Decl. Ex. 82	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 828	Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 36	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 829		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 831	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 88	Publicly filed (attached)	

DEPOSITION EXHIBITS (PART 3: Exhibits 491-932)			
Deposition Exhibit	Cantor Exhibit Filing Status		
Dep. Ex. 832		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 834		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 835		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 851	Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 32	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 860		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 861	Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 30	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 862	Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 31	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 864		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 865		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 866		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 868	Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 19	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 884		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 888	Cantor Decl. Ex. 87	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 890	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 63	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 891		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 892	Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 18	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 896		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 898		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 899		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 901	Cantor Decl. Ex. 37, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 47	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 902		Filed Under Seal	
Dep. Ex. 903		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 904	Cantor Decl. Ex. 49, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 60	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 905	Cantor Decl. Ex. 56, Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 76	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 906		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 907	Cantor Opp. Decl. Ex. 77	Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 910		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 915		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 917		Publicly filed (attached)	
Dep. Ex. 932, Plaintiffs' Exhibit 1503	Cantor Decl. Ex. 28, Cantor Reply Decl. Ex. 33	Publicly filed with redactions (attached)	

Date: Miami, Florida December 5, 2013

By: <u>/s/ Jamie Zysk Isani</u> Jamie Zysk Isani

Jamie Zysk Isani (Florida Bar No. 728861) HUNTON & WILLIAMS LLP 1111 Brickell Avenue, Suite 2500 Miami, Florida 33131 Telephone: (305) 810-2500 Facsimile: (305) 810-2460 E-mail: jisani@hunton.com

-and-

Bradley J. Butwin (*pro hac vice*) Jonathan Rosenberg (*pro hac vice*) Daniel L. Cantor (*pro hac vice*) William J. Sushon (*pro hac vice*) O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP 7 Times Square New York, New York 10036 Telephone: (212) 326-2000 Facsimile: (212) 326-2061 E-mail: bbutwin@omm.com jrosenberg@omm.com dcantor@omm.com wsushon@omm.com

Attorneys for Defendant Bank of America, N.A.

By: <u>/s/ Lorenz Michel Prüss</u> Lorenz Michel Prüss

Lorenz Prüss (Florida Bar No. 581305) DIMOND KAPLAN & ROTHSTEIN, P.A. 2665 South Bayshore Drive, PH-2B Miami, Florida 33133 Telephone: (305) 374-1920 Facsimile: (305) 374-1961 E-mail: lpruss@dkrpa.com

-and-

J. Michael Hennigan Kirk D. Dillman MCKOOL SMITH 865 S. Figueroa Street, Suite 2900 Los Angeles, California 90017 Telephone: (213) 694-1200 Facsimile: (213) 694-1234 E-mail: hennigan@mckoolsmithhennigan.com kdillman@mckoolsmithhennigan.com

Attorneys for Plaintiffs Avenue CLO Fund, Ltd., et al

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned hereby certifies that a copy of the foregoing NOTICE OF FILING ON THE PUBLIC RECORD DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PREVIOUSLY FILED UNDER SEAL RELATED TO SUMMARY JUDGMENT FILINGS (PART 1: DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 1-182) was filed with the Clerk of the Court using CM/ECF. I also certify that the foregoing document is being served this day on all counsel of record or pro se parties identified on the standard Service List in the memory provided with the record or pro se parties identified

on the attached Service List in the manner specified either via transmission of Notices of Electronic Filing generated by CM/ECF or in some other authorized manner for those counsel or parties who are not authorized to receive electronically the Notice of Electronic Filing.

Dated: December 5, 2013.

/s/ Lorenz Michel Prüss Lorenz Michel Prüss Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 1 of 102

Dep. Ex. 11 FILED UNDER SEAL

Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 2 of 102

Dep. Ex. 14

From: Sent: To: Attachments: Albert Kotite [akotite@fontainebleau.com] Friday, September 26, 2008 5:49 PM Rafeedle, McLendon Letter 09.26.08.pdf

1

Importance:

As discussed. Have a good weekend,

Albert E. Kotite / EVP Corporate Development & Acquisitions Fontainebleau Resorts LLC akotite@fontainebleau.com / fontainebleau.com O 305 682 4200 / C 917 499 2626 / F 305 682 4201 19950 West Country Club Drive / Aventura FL 33180

High

THE STAGE IS YOURS. LIVE YOUR PART.

please take note of my new email address



TRIM 028440

102

Date: September 26, 2008

To: Retail Facility Co-Lenders:

> Union Labor Life Insurance Company Sumitomo Mitsui Trust Company National City Bank

HONTAINEBLEAU RESORTS

305 937 6262 19950 WEST COUNTRY CLUB DRIVE AVENTURA FL 33180

FONTAINEBLEAU.COM

Because Lehman Brothers Holdings, Inc. has failed to fund its required share under the Retail Facility, in the amount of \$2,526,184, of the current construction draw scheduled to fund yesterday, in order to prevent an overall project funding delay and resulting disruption of its Las Vegas project, Fontainebleau Resorts, LLC ("FBR") is making an equity contribution to fund said amount. By doing so, FBR is in no way altering, modifying or otherwise affecting any of the rights, remedies or obligations of it or the Co-Lenders or otherwise altering or affecting the terms set forth in the Co-Lending Agreement or the Retail Senior Loan Agreement dated June 6, 2007.

Sincerely,

Fontainebleau Resorts, LLC

By:

Albert E. Kotite **Executive Vice President** Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 5 of 102

Dep. Ex. 16 FILED UNDER SEAL

Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 6 of 102

Dep. Ex. 18

Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 7 of 102

FONTAINEBLEAU LAS VEGAS

Meeting Agenda October 23, 2008

DRAFT

Location:The Stirling Club, 2827 Paradise Road , Las Vegas, NVTime:12:00 PMPT

- Project Update
 - ♦ Overall Development Glenn Schaeffer
 - ♦ Construction Bob Ambridge
 - ◊ Retail Leasing Jacqueline Soffer, Arthur Weiner and Jamie Bourbeau
 - ♦ Financial Overview Jim Freeman
- Retail Loan Status
 - ◊ Overview Sonny Kotite
 - ♦ Discussion

• Tour of Preview Center (Sales Center) - Audrey Oswell

Hard Hat Tour of Resort Development Site – Bob Ambridge

Participants:

م بهدیده ا

Fontainebleau Resorts – Glenn, Schaeffer, Albert Kotite, Jim Freeman, Audrey Oswell, Eric Salzinger, Deven Kumar

Bank of America - Jon Varnell, Bret Yunker, David Howard

Union Labor Life Insurance Company - Herb Kolben +1

Sumitomo Mitsui Bank - Doug Ruby, Grace Wong

National City Bank - Elissa Hricik, John Cunningham

Turnberry West Construction - Bob Ambridge

Turnberry / AWE Talisman - Jacqueline Soffer, Arthur Weiner, Jamie Irwin

5865	EXHIBIT	Ì
PENGAD 800-631-6989	18	
3AD 80	0	- 1
PENC		

Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 8 of 102

Dep. Ex. 19

ŧ

LU	J	2

NAT	FIONAL CI	TY SPECIAL AS	SET	S COMMITTEE (SAC)	REPORT
2Q 2009				Meeti	ng Date: 4/20/09
Borrower Name:	Fontaineblea	u Las Vegas Retail, LLC			
			-		4
Relationship Name;	Tumborn	naidon			
roadoranp name;	Tumberry As	oulates			
Related Credits:	Tumberry/Ce	ntra Sub, LLC)NCB Cor	mmitme	ent \$15MM)	
	h			······	
Guarantors:	Jeffrey Soffer a	nd Fontainebleau Resorts	, LLC pr	ovide a completion and repaymen	tguarantee. The initial
	repayment gua	rantee will be reduced to 5	រំប% ហោព	in substantial completion of the pro 25% upon attaining a minimum DS	Weathy and the trapetor of Fee
	coupon, 30-yea	ar amortization from execu-	ted leas	es.	I.VA VOJEL UI A D 76
Exit/Retain:	Ev#				and a second system of the second
CARINGIOH,	Exit				
Type of Business:	Real Estate D	eveloper			1
Borrower of PNC?	Yes/No: Ye	5 I IFV	es DM	C Exposure: \$10,000	<u></u>
	<u></u>		uo, FiN	C Exposure: \$10,000	,000
SNC:		Yes		1	
SNC Agent* : SNC Syndicated Amount:	Lehma	Brothers Holdings, Inc \$315,000,000		* If there are a number of Bank Group	
	L	4313,000,000		list them in the Background section	of the report.
·					
RELATIONSHIP EXPOSURE		Prior Quadra Fraillan Off	14 100		
Borrower Exposure:		Prior Quarter Ending: 3/3 \$12,118,328	51/09	Current \$12,118,328	
Total Relationship Exposure:		\$27,118,328		\$27,118,328	
NCB Risk Rating*:		11*		11*	
Accrual Status: PPL Status:		Non-Accrual		Non-Accrual	
OCC Definition:		High Substandard	İ	High	1
Special Mention, Substandar				Substandard	
	新教/####################################				
RISK RATING RATIONALE:	·····				
The SOP 03 Impairment Value	of the \$10,118.0	73 outstanding balance at 1	2/31/08	is \$1,236,401. Based on the rema	ining commitment and the CON
vo value, the total borrower exp	osure 15 \$12 118	328. If this were not Risk	: Rated a	ur II due to the SOP 03 it would b	rated a 13 Substandard Mon
bankruptcy. The agent hank is i	ung is being rec	bornwer National City	continu	and uncertainty of each funding dra arate Note to the borrower, which i	w since Lehman Brother's
to continue funding. If the born	ower were to go :	nto default, National City	would h	alt funding and the loan would be:	further downgraded A high PP1
is assigned becasue of the uncer	taintly as well. 7	here is no way to know if	the fund	ling will continue until the draws a	re completed.
					-
i.					
	tioning the state	wis, su at		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			<i>谢晓二</i> 0		了人们是推进这个时间是最新
Upgrade Triggers:					
Upgrade if there is a commitme	nt from another i	nstitution or the borrower t	to find l	Lehman Brother's remaining comm	itment.
Democrat 77				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Downgrade Triggers: Downgrade if the borrower defa	nlts and/or if t -1	amn Brothada	_ د	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Lo magrane in the pottower dela	iuns and/of it Lel	and Brothers portion of a	ny draw	is not covered by either the borro	wer or another source.
HILLIPY CONSTRUCTOR	建指数计 公司		和朝行了		
Pool		No			
Specific	Yes	\$			
					•
or non-accrual loans in exces	s of \$5MM, a F	AS 114 reserve should b	be dete	rmined. Please attach workshe	e t.
eserve Rationale:	ц. т. т.	ب			
				B EXHIBIT	
	•			. A	
				ድ) <i>ኅ</i>	
				₩₩	- 8
				際語 14-	and the second

CHARGE OFF HISTORY Have you taken a charge off before 7 No If yes, enter total amount of prior charged off: Are you recommending a charge off? No If yes, enter \$ amount: Charge off Rationale: **的新花花的空间在**那些新花花的 COLLATERAL ANALYSIS The Fontainebleau Las Vegas will be a 3,889-room hotel with 2,719 standard rooms, 152 suites and 1,018 luxury condominium-hotel (original purpose) units. It will also include a 100,000 sf casino, 280,000 sf of convention and meeting space, approximately 282,990 sf of high end retail space, a 56,000 sf spa, seven signature restaurants, a roottop pool positioned on a 12.1-acre podium above the casino, a 3,200 seat state of the art theatre featuring live entertainment, and upscale lounges and nightclubs. The Retail Component of the project (our collateral) is comprised of separate air rights parcels with respect to approximately 286,556 sf of rentable area plus attendant common areas and is owned (initially via a leasehold interest) by Fontainebleau Las Vegas Retail, LLC (the "Borrower"), an indirect subsidiary of Fontainebleau Resorts, which has entered into an air rights lease for the defined area with Fontainebleau Las Vegas, LLC and Fontainebleau Las Vegas II, LLC (collectively, the fee owner). The Borrower may convert its leasehold to a fee interest upon meeting certain conditions, and the intent is to do so. The term of the lease is 99 years and the annual payments under the lease are \$1. Standard leasehold protections are afforded to the Senior Lender and all of the lease payments for the term of the lease were paid at closing. The retail project has a stabilized appraisal value of \$525M based on the original appraisal dated May 2007, which results in a 60% stabilized LTV. Construction Status: The most recent site visit was conducted in March 2009 by Inspection & Valuation International, Inc. The work observed appeared to be in general conformance to the drawings and specifications reviewed, and during their site visit, they did not observe any significant areas of unsatisfactory workmanship. The previously deficient precast concrete tees have now been replaced. In addition, work has been performed in accordance with generally accepted construction industry standards. IVI noted that the General Contractor has been maintaining a clean, relatively debris free site. The project began in January 2007 with the Grand Opening anticipated in October/November 2009. At 66% complete, the overall construction progress is tracking in-line with the latest construction schedule, which indicates an November 1, 2009 overall completiog. 经运用性价值的承担的过去式和考虑的资源和需要分别的可以不可以不能有过的问题。可以是这些问题,可以是这些问题的问题。 GUARANTOR ANALYSIS Is there a guarantor associated with this relationship? Yes If yes, does this guarantor have a demonstrated willingness to support this loan? Yes If yes, type of guarantor? (Corporate, Personal, Both) Both Guarantor Comments: Fontainebleau Resorts, LLC (the Borrower) operates and develops luxury hotels, condominiums, convention facilities and gaming operations in key urban markets. Fontainebleau Resorts was founded in 2005 as a collaboration between Jeffrey Soffer (a principal of the Turuberry group of companies, and Glenn Schaeffer (former President and Chief Financial Officer of Mandalay Resort Group). Fontainebleau currently owns: (i) the world-renowned 16-nere Fontainebleau Resort in Miam i Beach, Florida (the "Fontainebleau Miami"); and (ii) the 24.5-acre sites comprised of the form or El Kancho Hotel and Algiers Hotel properties on the north end of the Las Vegas Strip in Las Vegas ("Fontainehleau Las Vegas"). At 9/30/08, Fontainebleau Resorts, LLC had \$57MM in cash and \$238MM in Net Worth. At 9/30/08, Jeffrey Soffer had \$118MM in liquidity and \$1.2 billion in Net Worth. Turaberry Investments reported approximately \$147MM in liquidity on 9/30/08. This position was recently updated through 12/31/08. They now indicate liquidity of \$66MM. Of the \$80MM reduction, \$76MM was used as equity in other ongoing projects (see liquidity report in body of memo). A recent report from the guarantors shows \$360MM in guaranteed, maturing loans in 2009. While their proposed \$25,000,000 commitment to the Town Center project falls well short of the originally requested equity commitment, the stress on the borrower's overall portfolio suggests that the speed any equity resizing may be as important as the size. It is unclear how Turnberry Investments relates to the liquidity and assets of Jeff Soffer and his sister, Jacqueline Soffer. 学们这个中部提供 19.129 经运行股份 书籍的资源的 自动分别 网络拉拉拉拉 COVENANT COMMENTS Guarantor Covenants (Jeffrey Soffer and Fontainebleau Resorts, LLC - combined) Net worth: Minimum \$350MM in the aggregate for the guarantors (9/30/08: \$1,407MM Pass) Minimum Liquidity: Minimum of \$75MM in the aggregate for the guarantors (9/30/08: \$173MM Pass) 为周期期期的方法和周期期代的方法,在发展的目的下产,指出的方面。0月17日2月前的方法,19月2日出现在的高级公式20月间的方法。如20月2日,2月1日,19月2日 11.124 中国 (以来 FINANCIAL ANALYSIS: (Annual, interim or both?) The project is still under construction. The project is 53% pre-leased based on executed leases as of the most recent rent roll obtained dated 11/24/08.

(an updated rent roll has been requested but not yet received). With the current executed leases, the DSC is 0.36x based on an 8.67% constant. Please note that this NOI accounts for 100% of proform a expenses.

Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 11 of 102

BACKGROUND COMMENTS: Background and Developments since Lehman Brothers filed for bankruptcy in September 2008 Lehman Brothers (agent) has a \$215MM (68.25%) hold in a \$315MM facility. Currently, Lehman's remaining unfunded commitment is approximately \$112MM, which includes their portion of interest reserve. Of the \$100MM syndicated, National City and Sumitomo has each hold a \$20MM commitment and ULL ICO (Union Labor & Life Insurance Company) holds a \$60MM commitment. Lehman funded the entire mezzanine loar at closing. As of 326/09, \$164MM has been funded on the Senior Loan, leaving \$140MM remaining to be funded, of which \$99MM is Lehman Brother's portion (the current funding shortfall). This is inclusive of the interest reserve, which remains at \$33, 125M. If Lehman's portion of interest reserve is excluded, the remaining funding shortfall becomes \$76.097M. Legal Review: A legal review was ordered in September 2008 when Lehman declared bankrup tey. Jo l'indine of Events: KEDACTED -On Oct. 23, 2008, the NCB officer joined ULLICO and Sumitomo, as well as the borrower (representatives from Fontainebleau Resorts, LLC) to discuss the situation. Bank of America, agent on the Resort loan, was included in the discussion. The discussion centered around whether the remaining bank group would be willing to increase their commitments in order to replace Lehman's remaining commitment. Sumitorno and ULLICO both indicated that they could increase their commitments, but not by the amount needed to cover the entire Lehman commitment, ULLICO indicated they may be able to fund an additional \$40MM, but Sumitomo was not as definitive and indicated a few million additional (\$2-5MM) was the most they would like to commit to. It was also suggested that the borrower increase its equity. A draw was scheduled on Oct. 27, 2008. On that date, Lehman funded their portion of the draw. - No further progress was made in November on Lehman stepping down as agent. Lehman funded their portion of the draw on November 26, 2008. ~ On Dec. 11, 2008, the officer had a conversation with the borrower. The borrower (the same representatives present at the Las Vegas discussions) had met with Lehman Hrothers a few days prior. Lehman indicated that Alvarez & Marcel were handling their real estate assets during the backruptcy proceedings. They indicated that their intentions were not to quickly liquidate the portfolio, but to preserve the asset value. Further, they indicated that Lehman would be willing to fund an additional \$35MM of their remaining commitment, however, they could only make this decision based on knowing what the comprehensive plan was going to be (ieremaining banks increasing commitments and borrower equity). NCB indicated that we would not increase our commitment. ULLICO has stated they can possibly increase their commitment by \$40 MM and Sumitors o by \$2-5 MM. In total, with Lehman's \$35 MM, ULLICO's \$40 MM and Sumitomo's \$2-\$5 MM, the total additional fundings to help cover the shortful would be \$75-80MM, still leaving a \$20-\$55MM shortfall, depending on the required remaining interest reserve. Further, it is unclear if Lehman will be able to follow through on the \$35MM that they have said they will fund. ~ Lehman also indicated that they will step down as agent, only if the remaining unfunded commitments will supercede all previous proceeds. The bank group decided that any new Lehman dollars should not take precedence over previous fundings. Lehman has still not stepped down as agent ~ Lehn an did not fund their portion of the Dec. 2008, Jan., Feb.and Mar. 2009 draws. ULLICO funded Lehn an's portion of the December draw, while the borrower funded the Jan. and February draws. The Borrower and UfLICO split Lehann's portion for the March 2009 draw (ULLICO 52,313M and Borrower SIMM). Since Lehman's bankruptcy declaration, the total amount Lehman has failed to fund under their communicatis \$14,259,409 of which ULLICO funded \$5,704,802 (12/30/08, 3/26/09) and the Borrower funded \$8,554,607.43 (9/26/08,1/27/09,2/25/09, 3/26/09). It is undetermined when and if ULLICO and/or the borrower will continue funding Lehman's portion of the draws, and if funding halts, it could result in the stoppage of work on the entire project. man and a state

Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 12 of

. 1	П		2
		~	_

ACTION PLAN: (Include prior quarter's strategy	and this guartar's stratam)	
the first of prior quarter doubled)	and the quarters strategy	
Prior Quarter's Action Plan:		
Continue discussions with the borrower and the other pr participating banks to convince Lehman to step down a:	articipating banks to find a resolution to the fundin s agent.	g uncertainties. Work with the other
Current Quarter's Action Plan:		
Continue discussions with the borrower and the other participating banks to convinve Leham to step down as	articipating banks to find a resolution to the funding	guncentainties. Work with the other
Monitor guarantor's liquidity position and obtain update	agent. 24 are-leasing information	
i 2	o pre-reasing mornianon.	
	•	
	A NEW AND AND A PROPERTY AND A REPORT OF A PROPERTY AND A REPORT OF A PROPERTY AND A REPORT OF A PROPERTY AND A	
Non-Performing Asset Checklist:	副者的是是最近的理想的。这时期的"一切是中长",但是是这句子	
General:		
is the valuation and/or assessment of collectability of	urent and well documente d?	
PPL:	unent and wen documented?	Yes
is there a high potential for the loan(s) to become no	R-accrual within the next t 80 down?	
Non-Accrual	adduut within the next 100 days?	Yes
is this loan being maintained on a cash basis becau	se of deterioration in the financial	
position of the borrower?		No
s the ultimate collection of principal and interest in c	uestion?	NO
Will the loan be more than 90 days past due by quar	ter end?	No
s there a collateral value short fail?		NO
If there is payment default, are collection activities	delayed and/or poorly defined?	No
		140
Restructuring of Troubled Debt:		
Due to the borrower's financial difficulties, has any o	f the following restructuring occurred?	
tas the maturity of the original obligation been exter	nded?	No
f yes is selected, display the following:	Number of extensions:	
	Term of extensions:	
las the original amortization schedule been extende	nd ?	No
has the interest rate of the loan been reduced?		No
las the Bank received equity and/or assets in full or	partial exchange of the indebtedness?	No
Relationship Manager: Elissa Hricik Phone # 216_488_32	Gredit Manager:	Dave Tiemann
210 400-02		216-488-3353
National National	CRC Consultant	n/a
	Phone #:	п/а

RELATIONSHIP EXPOSURE SUMMARY REPORT

(Please add all customers/borrowers which are related to this report. Include all pass and criticized exposure)

Customer #1's Name: Turnberry Associates		Secured /		Interest	Obligor #:909369433 Commitment	39
Facility Type	PD Rating	Unsecured	Maturity Date	Rate	Amount	Outstandings
Construction Loan - Fontainebleau Las Vegas*	11	Secured	10/9/10	L+200 bps	\$12,118,328	\$10,968,26
Construction Loan - Turnberry/Centra Sub	12	Secural	3/1/09	L+200 bps	\$15,000,000	\$14,318,46
Summary of Customer #1's Expose NoreflätighteSOP03.ImpartmentValue.on/ther	re and Outsta	ndings:			\$27,118,328	\$25,286,72

Attachments:

Guarantor Financial Statements Turnberry Investments Liquidity Analysis Rent Roll Operating Statement Exit Analysis Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 13 of 102

Income Statement

9 mos, Ended

Jeffrey Soffer

Personal Financial Statements (000's):

Jacqulyn Soffer and Jeffrey Soffer

Assets	Jacquelyn Soffer 6/30/08		Jeffrey Soffer 9/30/08		Combined	
Cash & Marketable Securities	\$104,629	12%	\$118,244	9%	\$222,873	10%
Investments	1,420	0%	44,182	3%	\$45,602	2%
Real Estate	601,286	69%	667,517	51%	\$1,268,803	58%
Trusts	311	0%	356	0%	\$667	0%
Fontainebleau Resorts	167,583	19%	467,051	36%	\$634,634	29%
Other	0	0%	8,453	1%	0	0%
Personal Property	1,312	0%	1,500	<u>0%</u>	<u>0</u>	0%
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$876,541</u>	100%	<u>\$1,307,303</u>	100%	\$2,172,579	<u>100%</u>
<u>Liabilities</u>						
Mortgages	\$37,802	4%	\$137,053	10%	\$174,855	8%
Other Borrowings (Personal Loans)	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$37,802	4%	\$137,053	10%	\$174,855	8%
Net Worth	\$838,739	96%	\$1,170,250	90%	\$1,997,724	92%
TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET WORTH	\$876,541	100%	\$1,307,303	100%	\$2, 172, 579	100%

Fontainebleau Resorts, LLC

Fontainebleau Resorts, LLC

Borrower Financial Statements (100's):

								9/30/2008
Arsets	12/31/06		12/31/07		09/30/08		lacome	
Cash	\$748	0%	\$36,066	1%	\$56,726	2%	Hotel	17,459
Restricted Cash	33,580	5%	1,162,855	44%	\$584,993	18%	Food/Beverage	2,236
Due from affiliates	1,041	0%	0	D%	\$0	0%	Retail	0
Accounts Receivable	1,661	0%	7,199	0%	\$9,703	0%	Other	8,579
Condo Units in Development	0	0%	187,150	7%	\$156,359	5%	Sale of Condo Units	138,119
Condo Units Held for Sale	0	0%	0	0%	\$33,897	1%	Total Revenue	166,393
PP&E Net	0	0%	1,052,685	40%	\$2,111,833	67%	Expenses	
Other Assets	518,299	78%	101,941	4%	\$100,428	3%	Hotel	17,113
Goodwill	62,020	9%	62,020	Z%	\$62,020	2%	Food/ Beverage	5,324
Other Intangible Assets	47,142	7%	46,807	2%	46,555	1%	Retail	0
							Other	3,568
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$664,491</u>	100%	<u>\$2.656.723</u>	100%	\$3.162.514	100%	Cost of Condo Sales	101,846
							G&A	24,206
Liabilitics							Corporate Expense	29,541
Accounts Payable and accrued expenses	\$25,811	4%	\$30,839	1%	\$36,954	1%	Stort-Up & Pre-Opening	28,293
CPLTD	50	0%	\$71,779	3%	\$0	0%	Loss on Sale of Property	(200)
Long Term Debt	599,574	90%	2,049,739	77%	2,236,247	71%	Depreciation & Amortization	2,100
Related party construction liab	0	0%	124,371	5%	273,068	9%	Total Operating Expenses	211,791
Due to affiliates, Net	6,655	1%	0	0%	0	0%	Loss from Operations	(73,672)
Other Liabilities	129,446	19%	127,746	5%	378,704	12%	Interest Income	(21,519)
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$761,486	115%	\$2,404,474	91%	\$2,924,973	92%	Interest Expense	98,479
Net Worth	<u>(96,995)</u>	<u>(0)</u>	\$252,249	<u>9%</u>	\$237,541	8%	Decrease in value of Deriv	2,765
TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET WORTH	\$664,491	100%	\$2.656.723	100%	\$3,162,514	100%	Total Non-Operating Expense	79,724
•	*						Minority Interest	368
							Net Loss	(124,754)

Guarantor Covenants (Jeffrey Soffer and Fontainebleau Resorts, LLC - combined) Net worth: Minimum \$350MM in the aggregate for the guarantors (9/30/08: \$1,407MM Pass)

Minimum Liquidity: Minimum of \$75MM in the aggregate for the guarantors (9/30/08: \$173MM Pass)

	ιαυοπγ		TURNBERRY INVESTMESTS LIQUIDITY ANALYSIS	IVESTMESTS L	QUIDITY AN		VARIANCE ANALYSIS	SIS		
	<u>12/31/2008</u>	8/30/2008	Variance	FB Resorts	TI Resort	QPR	Налеу	TI Yacht Club	Market Change	VARIANCE
Investments										
Gold man Sachs	\$ 7,833,470	5 9,475,258	\$ (1,641,7BB)						\$ (1,641,788)	\$ (1,641,788)
Paulson Advantage Plus	5	5 20,386.691	\$ (20,386,691)	\$ (20,000,000)	(הטממחמי) ל (שטממטטי/ב) ל	(nnnnn//) t		Ş (2,232,660)	\$ (386-691)	5 (50,232,660) 5 (20.386.691)
Wilmington Trust	۰ ۱	\$ 3,821,492	\$ (3,821,492)				\$ (3,821,492)			5 (3,821,492)
Lehman-Managed by Horizon	\$ 2,556	\$ 2,353	\$ 203				•		\$ 203	\$ 203
Lehman-Managed by Straus	\$ 5,014	\$ 1,386	\$ 3,62B						'n	\$ 3,628
Lehman Brothers	\$ 1,511,441	\$ 1,720,487	\$ (209,045)						5	\$ (209,046)
Anchor Capital Adv.	\$ 144,854	\$ 143,761	\$ 1,093						\$ 1,093	\$ 1,093
Avenue Europe	\$ 388,149	\$ 388,149	۰ ۱		•					, ب
Bear Sterns	\$ 1,082,913	\$ 3,537,266	\$ (2,454,353)	\$ (1,000,000)				\$ (1,454,353)		\$ (2,454,353)
Sanford Bernsteln	\$ 324,255	\$ 422,191	\$ (97,935)						\$ (97,936)	\$ (92,936)
Blackstone Event	\$ 2,321,207	\$ 2,797,313	\$ (476,105)			t			\$ (476,106)	\$ (476,106)
Blackstone Fifth	\$ 1,042,830	\$ 1,287,134	\$ (244,304)						\$ (244,304)	\$ (244,304)
Perseus Div. Fund	\$ 3,245,164	\$ 4,284,516	\$ (1,039,352)						\$ (1,039,352)	\$ (1,039,352)
NIS LP	\$ 171,325	\$ 171,325	۰ ۲							, ,
Lighty ear	\$ 870,578	\$ 870,578	\$	•						,
Reed Conner Birdwall	\$ 29,129	\$ 38,413	\$ (9,284)						\$ (9,284)	\$ (9,284)
	\$ 56,152,882	\$ 146,760,970	\$ (80,608,088)	\$ (45,000,000)	\$ (17,000,000)	\$ (2,000,000)	(3,821,492)	\$ (3,821,492) \$ (3,687,013) \$ (4,099,583)	\$ (4,099,583)	\$ (80,608,088)
	Contingent Liability	ibility Maturities								
Project	Maturity	ty Outstandings	ngs Guarantee	Debt Sevice						
Residences at Atlantis	Ap ri 1-09	ŝ	474 100%	a/n						
Tumberry Towers (East)	February-09	y-09 \$ 25,593,491	491 100%	n/a						
Turnberry Tawers (West)	February-09	y-09 \$ 135,780,944	944 100%	n/a	•					
Tumberry Isles (Ocean Club)	January-09	ŝ	366 100%	n/a						
Tumberry Yacht Club & Marina	January-09	y-09 \$ 34,029,967	967 100%							
Destin East	Мау-09	y-09 \$ 4,650,000	000 100%	-						
Destin West	Маү-09	y-09 \$ 4,350,000	000 100%	0.00						
Destin Commons Expansion	March-09	h-09 \$ 33,219,898	898 100%	1.11						
Davie Commons	February-09	ŝ								
Doral Commerce Center		July-09 \$ 14,907,411	411 100%	0.60						
F	TOTAL	\$ 359,560,551	551							

Fountainbleau-042009.doc

.

PNC 000374

ι

-

Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 15 of 102

	Rent Rollas of:	1 1/2 4/08	····					
	1		Lease		% of Total	ф.		% of Tota
	Tenaut Name	Lease Begins	Expires		Space	Rent/ SF	*** < *	- % of lota Base Ren
1	FB-Gotham Bar & Grill	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	10,046	3.5%	105.00	1,054,830	3.2%
2	FB-Steakhouse	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	9,813	3.5%	115,00	I,I28,495	3.4%
3	Nobu First Floor	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	5,348	1.9%	105.00	561,540	1.7%
4	Nobu Second Floor	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	14,725	5.2%	105.00	1,546,125	4.7%
5	FB-American Bistro	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	10,619	3.8%	95.00	1,008,805	3.0%
6	FB-Scott Conant's	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	9,812	3.5%	90.00	500,000	1.5%
7	FB-Mediterranean/Seafood	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	8,722	3.1%	90.00	784,980	2.4%
8	FB-Amada (Tapas)	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	7,127	2.5%	95.00	677,065	2.0%
9	FB-Hakkasan	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	11,939	4.2%	95.00	1,134,205	3.4%
10	FB-Nightclub ¹	TBD	TBD	42,139	14.9%	95.00	4,003,205	12.1%
11	FB-Burger Bar	10/1/2009	101/19	3,568	1.3%	100.00	356,800	1.1%
12	FB-Lobby Bar	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	4,370	1.5%	105.00	458,850	1.4%
13	FB-Ida and Harry's ¹	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	9,279	3.3%	105.00	974,295	2.9%
14	FB-Jewelry	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	3,020	1.1%	300.00	906,000	2.7%
15	FB-Gelateria	2/1/2001	3/1/2013	1,950	0.7%	100.00	195,000	0.6%
	TOTAL FULLY EXECUTEI	•	,	152,477	53.9%	113.33	15,290,195	46.0%
16	Optika	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	500	0.2%	310.00	155,000	0.5%
17	Giuseppe Zanotti	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	1,292	0.5%	200.00	258,400	0.3%
	TOTAL LOI EXECUTED			1,792	0.6%	255.00	413,400	
18	Gucci Accessories ¹	TBD	TBD	2,007	0.7%	200.00	401,400	1.2%
19	Johnny Utah's 1st Floor	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	5,107	1.8%	274.13		1.2%
20	Johnny Utah's 2nd Floor	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	15,953	5.6%	87.76	1,400,000 1,400,000	4.2%
21	Vertua	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	500	0.2%	300.00		4.2%
22	Kieselstein Cord	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	777	0.2%		150,000	0.5%
23	Martin Katz	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	1	0.3%	310.00	240,870	0.7%
24	Lounge	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	1,555		400.00	622,000	1.9%
25	Ferragamo Accessories	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	12,548	4.4%	75.00	941,100	2.8%
26	Etro	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	1,909 2,306	0.7% 0.8%	260.00	496,340	1.5%
27	Valentino Accessories	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	1,603	0.8%	120.00 135.00	276,720	0.8%
28	La Martina	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	1,536	0.0%		216,405	0.7%
29	Te Casan	10/1/2009	10/1/2016			225.00	345,600	1.0%
30	Anthropologie	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	2,141	0.8% 5.0%	200.00	428,200	1.3%
31	Bebe	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	14,112 3,939	1.4%	75.00 130,00	1,058,400	3.2%
32	Sephora	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	5,147	1.4%	150,00	512,070	1.5%
33	G-Star	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	2,385	0.8%	150.00	772,050 357,750	2.3% 1.1%
	Diesel	10/1/2009	10/1/2006	2,327	0.8%	150.00	349,050	1.1%
35	AX Amani	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	4,678	1.7%	150.00	701,700	
36	Republic of Couture	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	2,748	1.7%	225.00	-	2.1%
	MAC	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	670	0.2%	1	618,300	1.9%
	Cynthia Rowley	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	679	0.2%	200.00	134,000	0.4%
39	Alice & Olivia	2/1/2009	2/1/2019	2,012	0.2%	200,00 139,00	135,800	0.4%
40	Vince	3/1/2009	10/1/2016	1,814	0.7%	150.00	279,668	0.8%
41	Theory	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	1,814	0.8%	1	272,100	0.8%
	Vintage Adidas	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	2,544	0.9%	139.00	262,154	0.8%
43	La Rok	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	1,231		100.00	254,400	0.8%
44	Betsey Johnson	10/1/2009	10/1/2016		0.4% 0.5%	175.00	215,425	0.6%
	Donna Karen	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	1,514 2,992	0.5%	140.00	211,960	0.6%
	Arthur	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	2,992	1.1%	125.00	374,000	1.1%
	Kiki De Montpaniasse	10/1/2009	10/1/2018		0.2% 0.6%	200.00	140,000	0.4%
	Herve Leger	10/1/2009	10/1/2019	1,571	0.6%	146.00	229,366	0.7%
40	Roseark	10/1/2009	10/1/2016	1,313 1,100	0.5%	150.00	196,950	0.6%
49 50	M. Missoni	10/1/2009			0.4%	300.00	330,000	1.0%
51	Tanino Crisci	1	10/1/2016	1,043	0.4%	150.00	156,450	0.5%
	Volford	10/1/2009	10/1/2016 10/1/2016	1,343	0.5%	150.00	201,450	0.6%
24	TOTAL NEGOTIATING LOI		101/2010	1,022 106,712	0.4% 38%	250.00 180.88	255,500	0.8%
	As b			260,981	92.2%		14,937,178	45%
						117.41	30,640,773	92.3%
	Current Vacancy		1	22,009	7.8%	116.77	2,569,991	7.7%

Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 16 of 102

* The borrower will lease approximately 45% of the retail space to the Resort Borrower for the operation of restaurants, night clubs and other entertainment spaces. These are the leases denoted above with FB for Fontainebleau and they are contained under one management lease. The term of the lease is 10 years with 2, 5-year extension options. Fontainebleau Las Vegas, LLC will pay a fixed rent of approx. \$13.2MM/year with cost of living increases in the fourth and seventh years, plus allocable taxes, utilities, HVAC and common area maintenance. The base rent for the extensions will be 95% of the fair market rents in Las Vegas for similar leases. As the agreement stands today, the Resort Borrower shall receive \$23,294,300 for tenant improvement allowances under this management lease, plus a yet to be determined tenant improvement allowance for the Nightclub and Lobby Bar.

¹ These tenants did not have specified lease rates in the rent roll received. The lease rates used are the average for comparable space.

				Project:	Fontainebleau					
				Location:	Las Vegas					
				Loan Amount:	20,000,000					
Occupancy					55%			95 %		
· · · · · · ·	·.	¥	RE	TAIL OPERA	TING STATE	MEN	Г			æ. : :
					As	Ľs		Appraisal I	ProFor	R SI
REVENUE:					S	%	\$/sf	5	%	\$/sf
Gross Rental Incom	ie				15,703,595	75	55.49	28,098,077	68	99.29
Vacancy & Credit I	Loss				0	0	.00	(1,280,363)	(3)	(4.52)
Effective Rental Inc	come				15,703,595	75	55.49	26,817,714	65	94.77
Expense Reimburse	ements				5, 134, 101	2.5	18.14	10,268,201	25	36.28
Percentage/Overage	e Rents	,			0	0	.00	2,048,619	5	7.24
Ground Lease Incor	me				0	0	.00	0	0	.00
Kiosks					0	0	.00	515,000	1	1.82
Sponsorship/Mise.					0	0	.00	1,748,878	4	6.18
TOTAL REVENU	JE			-	20,837,696	100	71.63	41,398,412	100	146.29
EXPENSES;								, ,		
Management Fee					81 9, 45 3	4	2.90	819,453	2	2.90
Total Administrativ	no.				0	0	.00	0	o 0	.00
Total Utilities					2,623,318	13	9.27	2,623,318	6	9.27
Total Marketing					437,220	2	1.55	437,220	1	1.55
Total CAM					5,829,594	2.8	20.60	5,829,594	14	20.60
Real Estate Taxes					1, 165, 919	6	4.12	1,165,919	3	4.12
Building Insurance					0	0	.00	0	0	.00
Replacement Res. (@\$.15/SF				56,598	0	.20	56,598	ů	.20
TOTAL EXPENS	-				······					
I UI AL EXFENS	6.5				10,932,102	5Z	38.63	10,932,102	Z6	38.63
Net Oper. Income					9,905,594	48	35.00	30,466,310	74	107.66
	惊.			Debt Service Con	erage & Valuati	an' an	1991 PART -	3	4	¶≓ '
				Cap Rate	7.00%			7.00%		
				Econ Val	141,508,479			435,233,000		
				Appraisal Value	525,000,000			525,000,000		ł
				Loan	315,000,000			315,000,000		
				Loan-to-econ Val	223%			72%		
				Loan-to-Appr. Val	60%			60%		
			BE O	ccup. (Permanent)	173%			90%		
			Constant	Debt Service	7,843,500			7,843,500	-	
NCB Actual	2.49%	0	2.49%	DSC	1.26			3.88		
	Rate	Amort	Constant	Debt Service	27,322,099			27,322,099		
Permanent	7.25% /	25		DSC	0.36			1.12		ł
	Rate	Amort	Constant	Debt Service	29,803,415			29,803,415		
Sensitized	8.25% /	A mort 25		Deut Service	0.33			29,803,413		
					0.35			1.02		

8

9

.

Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 17 of 102

		,	
		As-Is (Executed	Appraisal ProForma
			\$41,398,41
			(10,932,10
			30,466,31
			7.00
			435,233,00
			3 15,000,00
		222.6%	72.4
		4 t (m.) t	·
		• •	Appraisal
			ProForma
		\$9,905,594	\$30,466,3
		(27 310 500)	(27,310,50
			3,155,8
			(31,654,00
		0.30	1.
•	•	Ás-Is (Executed	Appraisal
		Leases + LOP's)	ProForma
	ate		\$435,233,0
			(315,000,00
5.00%			(21,761,65
			\$98,471,3
		(+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
• •			
7. dž.		and the second	
2 1/0/		A Contraction of the second se	7.00
		(\$ 15 8, 16 1)	(\$180,56
9.2.3%		\$167,383	\$98,47
St.	1.000 m	As to (Eveninetial	Appraisal
	·	το-ο (πναγμέα	
		Tesser + (O"e)	
70% LTV		Leases +LOI's)	Pro Forma
70% LTV		\$99,055,940	Pro Forma \$304,663,10
		\$99,055,940 (315,000,000)	Pro Forma \$304,663,10 (\$315,000,00
70% LTV 2.00%		\$99,055,940 (315,000,000) (\$1,981,119)	Pro Forma \$304,663,10 (\$315,000,000 (\$6,093,260
	·	\$99,055,940 (315,000,000)	Pro Forma \$304,663,10 (\$315,000,000 (\$6,093,260
	*	\$99,055,940 (315,000,000) (\$1,981,119) (\$217,925,179)	Pro Forma \$304,663,10 (\$315,000,000 (\$6,093,265 (\$16,430,165
		\$99,055,540 (315,000,000) (\$1,981,119) (\$217,925,179) As-k (Executed	Рю Fornia \$304,663,10 (\$315,000,00 (\$6,093,26 (\$16,430,16) Арргаisal
	······	\$99,055,540 (315,000,000) (\$1,981,119) (\$217,925,179) As-k (Executed Leases + LO['s)	Рю Forma \$304,663,10 (\$315,000,00 (\$6,093,26 (\$16,430,16 Арргаіза] Рю Forma
2.00%	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$99,055,540 (315,000,000) (\$1,981,119) (\$217,925,179) As-k (Executed Leases + LO[\$) 2,62%	Рю Forna \$304,663,10 (\$315,000,000 (\$6,093,265 (\$16,430,165 Арргаisal Рю Forma. 8.065
2.00% 1.20 xDSC 1.50 xDSC	(Current Perm.)	\$99,055,540 (315,000,000) (\$1,981,119) (\$217,925,179) As-k (Executed Leases + LO(7s) 2,62% 2,10%	Рю Forna \$304,663,10 (\$315,000,000 (\$6,093,265 (\$16,430,165 Арртаisal Рю Forma. 8.065 6.455
2.00% 1.20 xDSC 1.50 xDSC	(Current Perm.)	\$99,055,540 (315,000,000) (\$1,981,119) (\$217,925,179) As-k (Executed Leases + LO[\$) 2,62%	Рю Forma \$304,663,10 (\$315,000,00 (\$6,093,26 (\$16,430,16) Арргаіза Рю Forma. 8.06 6.45
2.00% 1.20 xDSC 1.50 xDSC	(Current Perm.)	\$99,055,540 (315,000,000) (\$1,981,119) (\$217,925,179) As-k (Executed Leases + LO(7s) 2,62% 2,10%	Рю Forma \$304,663,10 (\$315,000,00 (\$6,093,26 (\$16,430,16) Арргаіза Рю Forma. 8.06 6.45
2.00% 1.20 xDSC 1.50 xDSC 1.30 xDSC		\$99,055,540 (315,000,000) (\$1,981,119) (\$217,925,179) As-k (Executed Leases + LOFs) 2,62% 2,10% 2,42%	Рю Гогта \$304,663,10 (\$315,000,00 (\$6,093,26 (\$16,430,16 Арргаіза) Рю Гогта. 8.06 6.45
2.00% 1.20 xDSC 1.50 xDSC 1.30 xDSC	·	\$99,055,540 (315,000,000) (\$1,981,119) (\$217,925,179) As-k (Executed <u>* Leases + LOPs)</u> 2,62% 2,10% 2,42% 8.67%	Рю Fornta \$304,663,10 (\$315,000,00 (\$6,093,26 (\$16,430,16) Арргаізаі Рю Forna 8.06 6.455 7.445
2.00% 1.20 xDSC 1.50 xDSC 1.30 xDSC		\$99,055,540 (315,000,000) (\$1,981,119) (\$217,925,179) As-k (Executed Leases + L.Ol's) 2.62% 2.10% 2.42% 8.67%	Рю Гогла \$304,663,10 (\$315,000,00 (\$6,093,26 (\$16,430,16) Арргаізаl Рю Гогла. 8.06 6.455 7.44 Арргаізаl
2.00% 1.20 xDSC 1.50 xDSC 1.30 xDSC 1.30 xDSC 1.30 xDSC		\$99,055,540 (315,000,000) (\$1,981,119) (\$217,925,179) As-k (Executed 2.62% 2.10% 2.42% 8.67% As-k (Executed 4.42%	РюБогла \$304,663,10 (\$315,000,000 (\$6,093,263 (\$16,430,162 Арргаізаl РюБогла 8.065 6.455 7.445 Арргаізаl РюБогла
2.00% 1.20 xDSC 1.50 xDSC 1.30 xDSC 1.30 xDSC 1.30 xDSC		\$99,055,540 (315,000,000) (\$1,981,119) (\$217,925,179) As-k (Executed Leases + LOI's) 2.62% 2.10% 2.42% 8.67% 8.67% As-k (Executed Leases + LOI's) (219,790,523)	Рю Гогла \$304,663,10 (\$315,000,000 (\$6,093,26 (\$16,430,16) Арргаізаl Рю Гогла 8.06 6.455 7.445 Арргаізаl Рю Гогла (22,167,339
2.00% 1.20 xDSC 1.50 xDSC 1.30 xDSC 1.30 xDSC 1.30 xDSC		\$99,055,540 (315,000,000) (\$1,981,119) (\$217,925,179) As-k (Executed 2.62% 2.10% 2.42% 8.67% As-k (Executed 4.42%	РюБогла \$304,663,10 (\$315,000,000 (\$6,093,262 (\$16,430,162 Арргаізаl РюБогла 8.069 6.459 7.449 Арргаізаl
	5.00%	7.0% Cap Rate 5.00% 3.10%	Leases + LO(\$) \$20,837,696 (10,932,102) 9,905,594 <u>7.00%</u> 141,508,486 315,600,000 222.6% As-Is (Executed Leases + LO(\$) \$9,905,594 (27,310,500) (17,404,906) (17,404,906) (17,404,906) 0.36 Ås-Is (Executed Leases + LO(\$) \$9,905,594 (27,310,500) (17,404,906) 0.36 <u>Ås-Is (Executed</u> Leases + LO(\$) \$0,000 0.36 <u>Ås-Is (Executed</u> Leases + LO(\$) (\$158,161)

• • •

.

:

Dep. Ex. 21 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 22

Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013

102

nionLaborLife

The Union Labor Life **Insurance** Company Real Estate Investment Group Page 20 of

8403 Colesville Road Silver Spring, MD 20910

A ULLICO Inc. Company www.ullico.com

24 December 2008

Elissa A. Hricik Assistant Vice President National City Bank Commercial Real Estate - National Markets One Chagrin Highlands 2000 Auburn Drive; Suite 400 Locator 01-86CH Beachwood, OH 44122-4327 Via email: Elissa.Hricik@nationalcity.com

Re: Fontainebleau Las-Vegas Retail, LLC ULLICO Loan # 90465 Request to Provide a Defaulted Loan Funding

Dear Ms. Hricik:

As you are aware, Fontainebleau Las Vegas Retail, LLC has requested an advance in the amount of \$4,969,135.00. National City's share is \$315,500.63 and funding is scheduled for Monday, 29 December 2008.

At this point, we have not heard formally from Lehman Brothers about its intention to fund its portions (Notes A-1, A-5, A-6, A-7 and A-8) which aggregate to a total of \$3,391,631.84. The Borrower is expecting that Lehman will choose not to fund and has requested that the remaining Lenders -i.e., ULLICO, National City and Sumitomoprovide an extraordinary advance to fund Lehman's portion. Given National City's 6.35% share in the overall transaction and further given that this share is equal to 20% of the non-Lehman lenders, ULLICO is inquiring as to National City's willingness to fund 20% of the Lehman share, or \$678,326.37. This funding would be in addition to the National City share of \$315,500.63. The funding of the Lehman share would be a priority advance as a Defaulted Loan Funding and would have a Pledge and Assurance agreement from Jeffrey Soffer, providing for repayment within 90 days after the funding. In the interim, the Borrower will be working to resolve the means of funding Lehman's remaining portion of the Loan. Furthermore, in the event that either Lehman is unwilling to fund the next draw or the Borrower is unable to resolve how the Lehman portion will

6866	EXHIBIT
PENGAD 800-631-6989)
ND 800-	-da
ENG/	0
PEN	



n-32302

be funded, the Pledge and Assurance agreement will allow for the funding lenders to demand payment from Jeffrey Soffer at that time.

Please indicate your agreement to fund a pro rata portion of a Defaulted Loan Funding, in the amount of \$678,326.37. Funding will occur 5 days following the notification to Lehman (as per the Co-Lending Agreement) that it has not funded the 12/29 draw, likely 7 January 2009. In the event Lehman waives the 5 day notice period, funding would occur earlier.

Very truly yours,

The Union Labor Life Insurance Company

By:

Daniel Cunningham Its: Vice President

CONCUR:

National City Bank

Name:	
Title:	

Cc: Herbert A. Kolben, ULLICO Donita M. Johnson, ULLICO

Dep. Ex. 23 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 24

GUARANTY AGREEMENT

102

THIS GUARANTY AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made as of this 29th day of December, 2008, by FONTAINEBLEAU RESORTS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, having its principal place of business at 2827 Paradise Road, Las Vegas, Nevada 89109, TURNBERRY RESIDENTIAL LIMITED PARTNER, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, having its principal place of business at 19950 West Country Club Drive, 10th Floor, Aventura, Florida 33180, and JEFFREY SOFFER, an individual having an address at 19950 West Country Club Drive, 10th Floor, Aventura, Florida 33180 (hereinafter jointly, severally and collectively referred to as "Guarantors"), in favor of THE UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, a Maryland corporation, on behalf of its Separate Account J (hereinafter referred to as "ULLICO").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Fontainebleau Las Vegas Retail, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (hereinafter referred to as "Mortgage Borrower"), and Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc., individually and as Agent for one or more Split Note Holders (hereinafter referred to as "Lehman"), executed that certain Loan Agreement dated as of June 6, 2007 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Mortgage Loan Agreement"); and

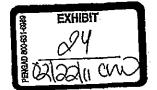
WHEREAS, Lehman, ULLICO, National City Bank and Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation are parties to that certain Co-Lending Agreement dated as of September 24, 2007 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Co-Lending Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the respective meanings given in the Co-Lending Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Mortgage Borrower has requested an advance under the Mortgage Loan Agreement to occur on the date hereof, in an aggregate amount equal to \$4,969,135 and, to the best of ULLICO's knowledge, Mortgage Borrower has satisfied the conditions precedent to such funding in accordance with the relevant provisions of Section 2.1.2 of the Mortgage Loan Agreement; and

WHEREAS, notwithstanding the satisfaction of such conditions precedent, Lehman has failed to fund its pro rata share of such advance as of the date hereof, which pro rata share is equal to \$3,391,631.83 (hereinafter referred to as the "Defaulted Share"]; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 5.01(a) of the Co-Lending Agreement, in the event that a Split Note Holder shall fail or refuse to abide by its obligations under the Mortgage Loan Agreement, and such failure continues for five (5) days after written notice of such failure (provided that no such written notice and opportunity to cure shall be applicable to the extent that it may, in any way, prejudice or adversely affect the rights or remedies of Lender), then such Split Note Holder shall be a Defaulting Split Note Holder for purposes of the Co-Lending Agreement; and



ULL-FLVR0004483

102

WHEREAS, the parties hereto hereby acknowledge and agree that Lehman is a Defaulting Split Note Holder for purposes of the Co-Lending Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.01(d) of the Co-Lending Agreement provides that, if any Defaulting Split Note Holder shall fail to make any advance required under the Mortgage Loan Documents or the Co-Lending Agreement, then a Current Split Note Holder may fund such advance in place of the Defaulting Split Note Holder (hereinafter referred to as a "Default Loan"); and

WHEREAS, Section 5.01(d) of the Co-Lending Agreement further provides that "All Obligations owing to a Defaulting Split Note Holder and to be applied or distributed hereunder shall be subordinated in right of payment...to the prior payment in full of all principal of, interest on and fees relating to the advances funded by the Current Split Note Holders in connection with any such advances in which the Defaulting Split Note Holder has not funded its Pro Rata Interest"; and

WHEREAS, in order to induce ULLICO, in its capacity as a Current Split Note Holder, to fund the Defaulted Share in place of Lehman on the date hereof (or, at ULLICO's election, on the next business day] (hereinafter referred to as the "ULLICO Defaulted Loan Funding"), Guarantors have agreed to guaranty the repayment of the ULLICO Defaulted Loan Funding to ULLICO in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein.

NOW THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and legal sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be bound, hereby agree as follows:

The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as Ι. if fully set forth herein.

Guarantors hereby jointly and severally guaranty to ULLICO the prompt 2. and unconditional payment of the ULLICO Defaulted Loan Funding, together with interest thereon to the extent such interest is not paid from Mortgage Loan proceeds in accordance with the terms of the Mortgage Loan Documents (hereinafter referred to as the "Guaranteed Obligations"), when and as due in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

The Guaranteed Obligations hereunder shall be due and payable by 3. Guarantors to ULLICO upon demand by ULLICO after the earlier to occur of: (i) Lehman fails to fund its pro rata share of any subsequent advance when and as due under the Mortgage Loan Agreement and substitute loan or equity proceeds in the full amount of Lehman's pro rata share of the advance are not advanced in lieu thereof by any Split Note Holder, Mortgage Borrower or any other party, or (ii) March 29, 2009 (hereinafter referred to as a "Guaranty Trigger Event").

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in lieu of such guaranty and in satisfaction of the Guaranteed Obligations, Guarantors, or any one or more of them or any affiliate designated by them, shall have the right, in their sole discretion, on or before the occurrence of a Guaranty Trigger Event, to purchase a

2

participation interest in the Split Note A-2 held by ULLICO (but not specifically in the ULLICO Defaulted Loan Funding made by ULLICO pursuant hereto) for an amount equal to the total amount of the ULLICO Defaulted Loan Funding in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of Section 8.01(c) of the Co-Lending Agreement. Upon the purchase of such participation interest in the Split Note A-2 as provided herein, ULLICO shall have no further claim against Guarantors with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations hereunder.

Guarantors agree that, within ten (10) days after written demand, 5. Guarantors will reimburse ULLICO for all expenses (including reasonable counsel fees) incurred by ULLICO in connection with the collection of the Guaranteed Obligations or any portion thereof or with the enforcement of this Agreement.

Guarantors hereby waive notice of the acceptance hereof, presentment, б. demand for payment, protest, notice of protest, or any and all notice of non-payment, non-performance or non-observance, or other proof, or notice or demand, except as specifically provided herein.

Guarantors hereby further agree that the validity of this Agreement and 7. the obligations of Guarantors hereunder shall in no way be terminated, affected or impaired by (a) the decision of any court holding that ULLICO did not have the right or improperly exercised the right to make the ULLICO Defaulted Loan Funding under the Co-Lending Agreement, (b) by reason of ULLICO's failure to exercise or delay in exercising, any right or remedy ULLICO may have hereunder, or (c) by reason of the commencement of a case under the Bankruptcy Code by or against Mortgage Borrower or any Guarantor hereunder or the death of any Guarantor.

Guarantors hereby acknowledge and agree that this Agreement is a 8. primary obligation of Guarantors and is a guaranty of payment and not of collection, and upon demand by ULLICO after the occurrence of a Guaranty Trigger Event, ULLICO may, at its option, proceed directly and at once, without notice, against Guarantors to collect and recover the full amount of the Guaranteed Obligations or any portion thereof, without proceeding against Mortgage Borrower, Lehman or any other person, or foreclosing upon, selling or otherwise disposing of or collecting or applying against the Mortgaged Property or any other collateral for the Mortgage Loan.

Guarantors hereby confirm and acknowledge that they have the full 9. power, authority and legal right to execute this Agreement and to perform all obligations under this Agreement.

10. All understandings, representations and agreements heretofore had with respect to this Agreement are merged into this Agreement which alone fully and completely expresses the agreement of Guarantors and ULLICO with respect to the subject matter hereof.

11. The obligations of Guarantors hereunder are in addition to, and not in substitution or replacement of, any obligations of Guarantors under the Mortgage Loan Documents. This Agreement is being provided solely for the benefit of ULLICO and no other Lender may enforce the terms hereof, nor shall any default hereunder constitute a default under the other Mortgage Loan Documents.

12. Each reference herein to ULLICO shall be deemed to include its successors and assigns, to whose favor the provisions of this Agreement shall also inure. Each reference herein to Guarantors shall be deemed to include the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of Guarantor. all of whom shall be bound by the provisions of this Agreement.

13. Guarantors hereby covenant and agree (a) that in any action or proceeding brought by ULLICO against Guarantors on this Agreement, Guarantors shall and do hereby waive trial by jury, (b) that the Supreme Court of the State of New York for the County of New York, or, in a case involving diversity of citizenship, the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, shall have exclusive jurisdiction of any such action or proceeding, and (c) that service of any notice, summons and/or complaint may be made by registered or certified mail, or by nationally recognized overnight delivery service, directed to each Guarantor at their respective addresses set forth above, Guarantors waiving personal service thereof. Nothing in this Agreement will be deemed to preclude ULLICO from bringing an action or proceeding with respect hereto in any other jurisdiction.

14. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall together constitute a single Agreement.

15. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York, without regard to principles of conflicts of law.

16. This Agreement may only be modified, amended, waived, extended, changed, discharged or terminated by a writing signed by all of the parties hereto.

Guarantors waive any right or claim of right to cause a marshalling of 17. Mortgage Borrower's assets or to proceed against Guarantors, Mortgage Borrower or . any other guarantor of any of Mortgagor Borrower's obligations in any particular order.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Guarantors have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the day and year first above written.

> FONTAINEBLEAU RESORTS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

Ey: Name: SAMES FREE MAN Title: Authorized Signatory

TURNBERRY RESIDENTIAL LIMITED PARTNER, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership

By: Soffer GP, LLC, , its sole general partner

Name:	By:		
TSHI	Title:	 	

Jeffrey Soffer, individually

Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 29 of 102

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Guarantors have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the day and year first above written.

5

FONTAINEBLEAU RESORTS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By:	 	
Name:	 •	
Title: Authorized Signatory		

TURNBERRY RESIDENTIAL LIMITED PARTNER, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership

By:	Soffer GP, LLC, , its sole general partner
	Built
•	Name
	Title:
	\mathcal{I}

Deffrey Sofier, individually

Dep. Ex. 26 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 28 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 29 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 30 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 31 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 32

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject: Johnson, Donita M. Friday, January 30, 2009 5:59 PM Rustgi, Amit Rafeedie, McLendon RE: Letter to Lehman

Hi Amit,

The Guarantor funded \$2,268,825.39 on January 26, 2009 which was applied as a principal curtailment on the Deficiency Loan. Ullico funded the Borrower \$2,268,825.39 on January 27, 2009 under the Deficiency Loan.

Regards, Donita

Danita Johnson Vice President The Union Labor Life Insurance Company Real Estate Investment Group 8403 Colesville Road Thirteenth Floor Silver Spring, Maryland 20910 Phone: 202-962-8436 Fax: 202-354-8091 djohnson@ullico.com

From: Rustgi, Amit [mailto:arustgi@trimontrea.com] Sent: Friday, January 30, 2009 9:25 AM To: Johnson, Donita M. Cc: Rafeedie, McLendon Subject: RE: Letter to Lehman

On what day did the borrower fund to you and what was the amount funded?

Thanks,

Amit Rustgi | Associate TriMont Real Estate Advisors 3424 Peachtree Rd. Suite 2200 Atlanta, GA 30326 Direct (404) 581-7606 Cell (716) 574-9099 Fax (404) 582-8768 arustgi@trimontrea.com



From: Johnson, Donita M. [mailto:DJOHNSON@ULLICO.com] Sent: Thursday, January 29, 2009 7:48 PM To: Rafeedie, McLendon **Cc:** Rustgi, Amit **Subject:** RE: Letter to Lehman

They had to pay us that amount first, which we applied to the outstanding deficiency funding balance. Then we advanced that amount on the deficiency loan.

Donita Johnson Vice President The Union Labor Life Insurance Company Real Estate Investment Group 8403 Colesville Road Thirteenth Floor Silver Spring, Maryland 20910 Phone: 202-962-8436 Fax: 202-354-8091 djohnson@ullico.com

From: Rafeedie, McLendon [mailto:mrafeedie@trimontrea.com] Sent: Thursday, January 29, 2009 2:59 PM To: Johnson, Donita M. Cc: Rustgi, Amit Subject: RE: Letter to Lehman

The document indicates that the borrower will be reimbursing ULLICO for the advance. Am I reading this correctly? If so, have they paid you back? Trying to keep the balances straight. Thanks.

From: Johnson, Donita M. [mailto:DJOHNSON@ULLICO.com] Sent: Tuesday, January 27, 2009 12:06 PM To: Rafeedie, McLendon Cc: Johnson, Donita M.; Cunningham, Daniel Subject: FW: Letter to Lehman

Hi Mac,

Ullico is releasing their wire now. I will let you know when I have a confirmation number.

I have attached a copy of the executed First Amendment to Guaranty Agreement for your files. Also, I will send you a copy of the letter to Lehman when it is prepared.

Thanks, Donita

Donita Johnson Vice President The Union Labor Life Insurance Company Real Estate Investment Group 8403 Colesville Road Thirteenth Floor Silver Spring, Maryland 20910 Phone: 202-962-8436 Fax: 202-354-8091 djohnson@ullico.com Notice. This message is intended only for use by the person or entity to which it is addressed. Because it may contain confidential information intended solely for the addressee, you are notified that any disclosing, copying, downloading, distributing or retaining of this message, and any attached files, is prohibited and may be a violation of state or federal law. If you received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply email, and delete the message and all attached files. Thank you.

Notice. This message is intended only for use by the person or entity to which it is addressed. Because it may contain confidential information intended solely for the addressee, you are notified that any disclosing, copying, downloading, distributing or retaining of this message, and any attached files, is prohibited and may be a violation of state or federal law. If you received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply email, and delete the message and all attached files. Thank you.

Notice. This message is intended only for use by the person or entity to which it is addressed. Because it may contain confidential information intended solely for the addressee, you are notified that any disclosing, copying, downloading, distributing or retaining of this message, and any attached files, is prohibited and may be a violation of state or federal law. If you received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply email, and delete the message and all attached files. Thank you.

Dep. Ex. 34 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 35 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 36 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 37 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 38 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 40 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 41 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 42

102

THIS THIRD AMENDMENT TO GUARANTY AGREEMENT (this "Amendment") is made as of this 25th day of March, 2009, by FONTAINEBLEAU RESORTS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, having its principal place of business at 2827 Paradise Road, Las Vegas, Nevada 89109, TURNBERRY RESIDENTIAL LIMITED PARTNER, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, having its principal place of business at 19950 West Country Club Drive, 10th Floor, Aventura, Florida 33180, and JEFFREY SOFFER, an individual having an address at 19950 West Country Club Drive, 10th Floor, Aventura, Florida 33180 (hereinafter jointly, severally and collectively referred to as "Guarantors"), in favor of THE UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, a Maryland corporation, on behalf of its Separate Account J (hereinafter referred to as "ULLICO").

WITNESSETH:

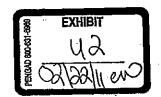
- WHEREAS, the parties hereto entered into a Guaranty Agreement dated December 29, 2008, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Guaranty Agreement dated January 26, 2009, and as further amended by that certain Second Amendment to Guaranty Agreement dated February 25, 2009 (as amended, the "Guaranty") pursuant to which the Guarantors guaranteed the repayment of the ULLICO Defaulted Loan Funding and the ULLICO Defaulted January Loan Funding. (capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Amendment shall have the respective meanings given in the Guaranty); and

WHEREAS, Mortgage Borrower has requested an additional advance under the Mortgage Loan Agreement to occur on the date hereof, in an aggregate amount equal to \$4,854,180.00 and, to the best of ULLICO's knowledge, Mortgage Borrower has satisfied the conditions precedent to such funding in accordance with the relevant provisions of Section 2.1.2 of the Mortgage Loan Agreement; and

WHEREAS, notwithstanding the satisfaction of such conditions precedent, Lehman has again failed to fund its pro rata share of such advance as of the date hereof, which pro rata share is equal to \$3,313,170.49 (hereinafter referred to as the "Defaulted March Share"); and

WHEREAS, as a result of the Defaulted February Share, the parties hereto hereby acknowledge and agree that Lehman continues to be a Defaulting Split Note Holder for purposes of the Co-Lending Agreement; and

WHEREAS, in order to induce ULLICO, in its capacity as a Current Split Note Holder, to fund the Defaulted March Share in place of Lehman on the date hereof (hereinafter referred to as the "ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding"), Guarantors have agreed to guaranty the repayment of the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding as well as the remaining outstanding portion of the ULLICO Defaulted Loan Funding, the ULLICO Defaulted January Loan Funding and the ULLICO Defaulted February Loan Funding (collectively, the "Outstanding Defaulted Loan Fundings") to ULLICO in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein.



NOW THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and legal sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be bound, hereby agree that the Guaranty is amended as follows:

1. The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as if fully set forth herein.

As a condition to ULLICO's advance of the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan 2. Funding, Guarantors shall, (i) on the date hereof, make a partial repayment of the Outstanding Defaulted Loan Fundings in the amount of \$1,000,000.00, leaving an outstanding balance (prior to the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding) of \$2,391,631.83, and (ii) within ten (10) business days after the date hereof, cause Jeffrey Soller to provide a first priority pledge of his distributions from that certain shopping mall commonly known as the Borders and Linens Center, situate in Aventura, Florida (hereinafter referred to as the "Pledged Equity Interests") to secure all of the obligations of Guarantors under the Guaranty. Such Pledged Equity Interests must be satisfactory to ULLICO in its sole discretion, and shall be documented by ULLICO's outside counsel at Guarantors' expense. In the event that such Pledged Equity Interests are not acceptable to ULLICO in its sole discretion, Guarantors shall provide such additional collateral as shall be acceptable to ULLICO in its sole discretion. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event that Guarantors are unable to provide sufficient collateral to secure its obligations under the Guaranty, including the Pledged Equity Interests and any additional collateral that may be required, which is acceptable to ULLICO in its sole discretion within the time period set forth herein, all amounts guaranteed hereunder shall be immediately due and payable by Guarantors to ULLICO. Guarantors' payment of \$1,000,000 shall constitute substitute equity proceeds for a portion of Lehman's pro rata share of the March advance of the Mortgage Loan satisfying clause (i) of paragraph 3 of the Guaranty with respect to such advance. If, for any reason, the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding is not advanced to Mortgage Borrower and is returned to ULLICO, the \$1,000,000.00 partial repayment made by Guarantors shall also be returned.

The Guaranty is hereby modified and amended by deleting paragraph 3 3. thereof in its entirety and substituting the following paragraph 3 in lieu thereof:

> З. The Guaranteed Obligations hereunder shall be due and payable by Guarantors to ULLICO upon demand by ULLICO after the earlier to occur of: (i) Lehman fails to fund its pro rata share of any subsequent advance when and as due under the Mortgage Loan Agreement and substitute loan proceeds in the full amount of such obligation are not advanced in lieu thereof by any Split Note Holder, Mortgage Borrower or any other party, or (ii) May 29, 2009 (hereinafter referred to as a "Guaranty Trigger Event").

The "Guaranteed Obligations" under the Guaranty are hereby amended 4. to mean the outstanding balance of the Outstanding Defaulted Loan Fundings, including the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding, in the aggregate principal amount of \$5,704,802.32, together with interest thereon to the extent such interest is not paid from Mortgage Loan proceeds in accordance with the terms of the Mortgage

2

Loan Documents. Guarantors shall be jointly and severally obligated to pay the Guaranteed Obligations when and as due in accordance with the terms of the Guaranty, except that, provided that the Fledged Equity Interests are acceptable to ULLICO in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 above, Jeffrey Soffer shall have no personal liability (except to the extent of the Pledged Equity Interests) for the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding and the obligation for the repayment of the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding shall be the joint and several obligation of Fontainebleau Resorts, LLC and Turnberry Residential Limited Partner, L.P., together with ULLICO's right to exercise its security interests in and to the Pledged Equity Interests for the repayment of the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the foregoing limitation shall have no effect on Jeffrey Soffer's continued personal liability for the Outstanding Defaulted Loan Fundings other than the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding.

5. Guarantors hereby confirm and acknowledge that they have the full power, authority and legal right to execute this Amendment and to perform all obligations under the Guaranty, as amended hereby.

All understandings, representations and agreements heretofore had with б. respect to this Amendment are merged into this Amendment which, together with the Guaranty, fully and completely expresses the agreement of Guarantors and ULLICO with respect to the subject matter hereof.

The obligations of Guarantors hereunder are in addition to, and not in 7. substitution or replacement of, any obligations of Guarantors under the Mortgage Loan Documents. This Amendment is being provided solely for the benefit of ULLICO and no other Lender may enforce the terms hereof or of the Guaranty, nor shall any default hereunder constitute a default under the other Mortgage Loan Documents.

Each reference herein to ULLICO shall be deemed to include its 8. successors and assigns, to whose favor the provisions of the Guaranty, as amended hereby, shall also inure. Each reference herein to Guarantors shall be deemed to include the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of Guarantor, all of whom shall be bound by the provisions of the Guaranty, as amended.

9. Except as amended hereby, the Guaranty remains unmodified and in full force and effect, and Guarantors reaffirm their obligations thereunder.

This Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of 10. which shall be an original and all of which shall together constitute a single agreement.

SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

102

781507.1

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Guarantors have caused this Amendment to be executed as of the day and year first above written.

> FONTAINEBLEAU RESORTS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: Name:

Title: Authorized Signatory

TURNBERRY RESIDENTIAL LIMITED PARTNER, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership

By: Soffer GP, LLC, its sole general partner

By:			
Name:		 	
Title:	•	 	

Jeffrey Soffer, individually

AGREED AND ACCEPTED this _____ day of March, 2009:-

THE UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, a Maryland corporation, on behalf of its Separate Account J

Ву:	<u> </u>	
Name:		
Title:		

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Guarantors have caused this Amendment to be executed as of the day and year first above written.

> FONTAINEBLEAU RESORTS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

Name: Title: Authorized Signatory

TURNBERRY RESIDENTIAL LIMITED PARTNER, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership

Soffer GP, LLC, its sole general partner By:

By: Name: MARIO ってころ Title: AuntoRized GUATOR

Jeffrey Soffer, individually

AGREED AND ACCEPTED this _____ day of March, 2009:

THE UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, a Maryland corporation, on behalf of its Separate Account J

Ву:		
Name:		
Title:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Guarantors have caused this Amendment to be executed as of the day and year first above written.

> FONTAINEBLEAU RESORTS, LLC. a Delaware limited liability company

	•		
By:			
Name	:		
	Authorized Signatory	 	_

TURNBERRY RESIDENTIAL LIMITED PARTNER, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership

By: Soffer GP, LLC, its sole general partner

AGREED AND ACCEPTED this _____ day of March, 2009:

THE UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, a Maryland corporation, on behalf of its Separate Account J

Ву:		 	
Name:		 	
Title:	•		

Dep. Ex. 43 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 44

From:Johnson, Donita M.Sent:Friday, April 03, 2009 2:11 PMTo:Rustgi, AmitCc:Rafeedie, McLendonSubject:RE: Amendment to Guaranty Agreement - FontainebleauAttachments:ULLICO Third Amendment to Guaranty Agreement.pdf

Hi Amit,

٩È

I have attached a copy of the signed Third Amendment to Guaranty. Ullico funded \$3,313,170.49 and received a payment of \$1,000,000 from the Guarantor.

Regards, Donita

Donita Johnson Vice President The Union Labor Life Insurance Company Real Estate Investment Group 8403 Colesville Road Thirteenth Floor Silver Spring, Maryland 20910 Phone: 202-962-8436 Fax: 202-354-8091 djohnson@ullico.com

From: Rustgi, Amit [mailto:arustgi@trimontrea.com] Sent: Friday, April 03, 2009 1:48 PM To: Johnson, Donita M. Cc: Rafeedie, McLendon Subject: Amendment to Guaranty Agreement

Donita,

With the borrower reimbursing you for the last draw, do you have the amendment to the guaranty agreement for our records? If so, could you please send it to me.

Thanks,

Amit Rustgi | Associate TriMont Real Estate Advisors 3424 Peachtree Rd. Suite 2200 Atlanta, GA 30326 Direct (404) 581-7606 Cell (716) 574-9099 Fax (404) 582-8768 arustgi@trimontrea.com



Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 56 of 102

Notice. This message is intended only for use by the person or entity to which it is addressed. Because it may contain confidential information intended solely for the addressee, you are notified that any disclosing, copying, downloading, distributing or retaining of this message, and any attached files, is prohibited and may be a violation of state or federal law. If you received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply email, and delete the message and all attached files. Thank you.

TRIM 030254

THIRD AMENDMENT TO GUARANTY AGREEMENT

THIS THIRD AMENDMENT TO GUARANTY AGREEMENT (this "Amendment") is made as of this 25th day of March, 2009, by FONTAINEBLEAU RESORTS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, having its principal place of business at 2827 Paradise Road, Las Vegas, Nevada 89109, TURNBERRY RESIDENTIAL LIMITED PARTNER, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, having its principal place of business at 19950 West Country Club Drive, 10th Floor, Aventura, Florida 33180, and JEFFREY SOFFER, an individual having an address at 19950 West Country Club Drive, 10th Floor, Aventura, Florida 33180 (hereinafter jointly, severally and collectively referred to as "Guarantors"), in favor of THE UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, a Maryland corporation, on behalf of its Separate Account J (hereinafter referred to as "ULLICO").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the parties hereto entered into a Guaranty Agreement dated December 29, 2008, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Guaranty Agreement dated January 26, 2009, and as further amended by that certain Second Amendment to Guaranty Agreement dated February 25, 2009 (as amended, the "Guaranty") pursuant to which the Guarantors guaranteed the repayment of the ULLICO Defaulted Loan Funding and the ULLICO Defaulted January Loan Funding (capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Amendment shall have the respective meanings given in the Guaranty); and

WHEREAS, Mortgage Borrower has requested an additional advance under the Mortgage Loan Agreement to occur on the date hereof, in an aggregate amount equal to \$4,854,180.00 and, to the best of ULLICO's knowledge, Mortgage Borrower has satisfied the conditions precedent to such funding in accordance with the relevant provisions of Section 2.1.2 of the Mortgage Loan Agreement; and

WHEREAS, notwithstanding the satisfaction of such conditions precedent, Lehman has again failed to fund its pro rata share of such advance as of the date hereof, which pro rata share is equal to \$3,313,170.49 (hereinafter referred to as the "Defaulted March Share"); and

WHEREAS, as a result of the Defaulted February Share, the parties hereto hereby acknowledge and agree that Lehman continues to be a Defaulting Split Note Holder for purposes of the Co-Lending Agreement; and

WHEREAS, in order to induce ULLICO, in its capacity as a Current Split Note Holder, to fund the Defaulted March Share in place of Lehman on the date hereof (hereinafter referred to as the "ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding"), Guarantors have agreed to guaranty the repayment of the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding as well as the remaining outstanding portion of the ULLICO Defaulted Loan Funding, the ULLICO Defaulted January Loan Funding and the ULLICO Defaulted February Loan Funding (collectively, the "Outstanding Defaulted Loan Fundings") to ULLICO in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein.

7815071

NOW THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and legal sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be bound, hereby agree that the Guaranty is amended as follows:

The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as 1. if fully set forth herein.

As a condition to ULLICO's advance of the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan 2. Funding, Guarantors shall, (i) on the date hereof, make a partial repayment of the Outstanding Defaulted Loan Fundings in the amount of \$1,000,000.00, leaving an outstanding balance (prior to the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding) of \$2,391,631.83, and (ii) within ten (10) business days after the date hereof, cause Jeffrey Soffer to provide a first priority pledge of his distributions from that certain shopping mall commonly known as the Borders and Linens Center, situate in Aventura, Florida (hereinafter referred to as the "Pledged Equity Interests") to secure all of the obligations of Guarantors under the Guaranty. Such Pledged Equity Interests must be satisfactory to ULLICO in its sole discretion, and shall be documented by ULLICO's outside counsel at Guarantors' expense. In the event that such Pledged Equity Interests are not acceptable to ULLICO in its sole discretion, Guarantors shall provide such additional collateral as shall be acceptable to ULLICO in its sole discretion. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event that Guarantors are unable to provide sufficient collateral to secure its obligations under the Guaranty, including the Pledged Equity Interests and any additional collateral that may be required, which is acceptable to ULLICO in its sole discretion within the time period set forth herein, all amounts guaranteed hereunder shall be immediately due and payable by Guarantors to ULLICO. Guarantors' payment of \$1,000,000 shall constitute substitute equity proceeds for a portion of Lehman's pro rata share of the March advance of the Mortgage Loan satisfying clause (i) of paragraph 3 of the Guaranty with respect to such advance. If, for any reason, the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding is not advanced to Mortgage Borrower and is returned to ULLICO, the \$1,000,000.00 partial repayment made by Guarantors shall also be returned.

3. The Guaranty is hereby modified and amended by deleting paragraph 3 thereof in its entirety and substituting the following paragraph 3 in lieu thereof:

> 3. The Guaranteed Obligations hereunder shall be due and payable by Guarantors to ULLICO upon demand by ULLICO after the earlier to occur of: (i) Lehman fails to fund its pro rata share of any subsequent advance when and as due under the Mortgage Loan Agreement and substitute loan proceeds in the full amount of such obligation are not advanced in lieu thereof by any Split Note Holder, Mortgage Borrower or any other party, or (ii) May 29, 2009 (hereinafter referred to as a "Guaranty Trigger Event").

The "Guaranteed Obligations" under the Guaranty are hereby amended 4. to mean the outstanding balance of the Outstanding Defaulted Loan Fundings, including the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding, in the aggregate principal amount of \$5,704,802.32, together with interest thereon to the extent such interest is not paid from Mortgage Loan proceeds in accordance with the terms of the Mortgage

Loan Documents. Guarantors shall be jointly and severally obligated to pay the Guaranteed Obligations when and as due in accordance with the terms of the Guaranty, except that, provided that the Pledged Equity Interests are acceptable to ULLICO in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 above, Jeffrey Soffer shall have no personal liability (except to the extent of the Pledged Equity Interests) for the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding and the obligation for the repayment of the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding shall be the joint and several obligation of Fontainebleau Resorts, LLC and Turnberry Residential Limited Partner, L.P., together with ULLICO's right to exercise its security interests in and to the Pledged Equity Interests for the repayment of the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the foregoing limitation shall have no effect on Jeffrey Soffer's continued personal liability for the Outstanding Defaulted Loan Fundings other than the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding.

5. Guarantors hereby confirm and acknowledge that they have the full power, authority and legal right to execute this Amendment and to perform all obligations under the Guaranty, as amended hereby.

All understandings, representations and agreements heretofore had with 6. respect to this Amendment are merged into this Amendment which, together with the Guaranty, fully and completely expresses the agreement of Guarantors and ULLICO with respect to the subject matter hereof.

The obligations of Guarantors hereunder are in addition to, and not in 7. substitution or replacement of, any obligations of Guarantors under the Mortgage Loan Documents. This Amendment is being provided solely for the benefit of ULLICO and no other Lender may enforce the terms hereof or of the Guaranty, nor shall any default hereunder constitute a default under the other Mortgage Loan Documents.

8. Each reference herein to ULLICO shall be deemed to include its successors and assigns, to whose favor the provisions of the Guaranty, as amended hereby, shall also inure. Each reference herein to Guarantors shall be deemed to include the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of Guarantor, all of whom shall be bound by the provisions of the Guaranty, as amended.

9. Except as amended hereby, the Guaranty remains unmodified and in full force and effect, and Guarantors reaffirm their obligations thereunder.

This Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of 10. which shall be an original and all of which shall together constitute a single agreement.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Guarantors have caused this Amendment to be executed as of the day and year first above written.

> FONTAINEBLEAU RESORTS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: Name: A1 oγ

Title: Authorized Signatory

TURNBERRY RESIDENTIAL LIMITED PARTNER, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership

Soffer GP, LLC, its sole general partner By:

By:	 	
Name:		
Title:_		

Jeffrey Soffer, individually

AGREED AND ACCEPTED this _____ day of March, 2009:

THE UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,

a Maryland corporation, on behalf of its Separate Account J

Ву:_____ Name: _____ Title:

781507.1

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Guarantors have caused this Amendment to be executed as of the day and year first above written.

> FONTAINEBLEAU RESORTS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By:	
Name	·
Title:	Authorized Signatory

TURNBERRY RESIDENTIAL LIMITED PARTNER, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership

Soffer GP, LLC, its sole general partner By:

a By: Name: MARIO A. ROMINE Title: AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY

Jeffrey Soffer, individually

AGREED AND ACCEPTED this _____ day of March, 2009:

THE UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,

a Maryland corporation, on behalf of its Separate Account J

By: _____ Name: _____ Title: _____

781507.1

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Guarantors have caused this Amendment to be executed as of the day and year first above written.

> FONTAINEBLEAU RESORTS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By:__ Name: Title: Authorized Signatory

TURNBERRY RESIDENTIAL LIMITED PARTNER, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership

By: Soffer GP, LLC, its sole general partner

	By:			
	Name:		`	
	Title:)	
		/	/	
	/			
	1			 ~
cffrey	Soffer,	individua	±ly	

AGREED AND ACCEPTED this ____ day of March, 2009:

THE UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,

a Maryland corporation, on behalf of its Separate Account J

By: _		
Name	:	
Title:		

Dep. Ex. 45 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 46 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 47 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 48 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 50 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 53 FILED UNDER SEAL

Dep. Ex. 54 FILED UNDER SEAL

Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 71 of 102

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject:	Rafeedie, McLendon	, 2008 1:11 PM easury Cash Management ected for Fontainebleau Las Vegas Retail #1162911		
Wire has come in				
STATUS: PROCESSED VIA: FED CREDIT BANK/ACCOUNT CREDIT NAME: USD EQUIVALENT: TRANSACTION AMT: ADVICE: REF #: SENDER FI: SENDER FI: RECEIVER FI: RECEIVER FI: RECEIVER FI NAME: ORIGINATOR ID CODE/ ORIGINATOR NAME: ORIGINATOR FI CODE/ ORIGINATOR FI NAME: ORIGINATOR FI ADDRESS: ORIGINATOR FI ADDRE CHARGE INSTRUCTIONS BENEFICIARY ID CODE BENEFICIARY REF: ORIGINATOR TO BENEF	VALDT: : ID: SS: /AMOUNT: /ID: :	12:59 09/26/08 INCOMING WIRE - CREDIT WBGA D 2000025192043 TRIMONT REAL ESTATE ADVISORS, INC. \$2,526,184.00 USD 2,526,184.00 20080926-00039917 0926B6B7HU2R00569309261259FT01 026009593 BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., NY 061000227 WACHOVIA BANK OF GEORGIA 004968329641 FONTAINEBLEAU RESORTS, LLC GENERAL ACCOUNT 2827 PARADISE RD LAS VEGAS NV 89109-5279 BOFAUS3N BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. 100 WEST 33RD STREET NEW YORK,NY,US SHARED D2000025192043 TRIMONT REAL ESTATE ADVISORS, INC. 3424 PEACHTREE RD. ATLANTA GA 30326 21950856 TRIMONT FBO TRIMONT REAL ESTATE ADV ISORS ACCOUNT 2000025192043 FOR BEN		

Thanks, Yetta

From: Rustgi, Amit
Sent: Friday, September 26, 2008 11:39 AM
To: _ATL-Treasury Cash Management
Cc: Rafeedie, McLendon
Subject: Another wire expected for Fontainebleau Las Vegas Retail #1162911

$\Delta \pi \text{ exhibit} 56$
Deponent
DateRptr

With Lehman not funding their portion of the draw, the borrower has decided to fund Lehman's portion. Can you please email me when the funds from Fontainebleau come into the collection account. The amount is for \$2,526,184. Email me with any questions. We are expected to wire this total voucher once we receive funds from the borrower. The total

voucher amount is \$3,789,276.00 (\$1,263,092 from the syndicates that have already arrived in the collection account and \$2,526,184 from Fontainebleau). Email me with any questions.

Than**ks**, Amit

ŧ,

Amit Rustgi | TriMont Real Estate Advisors

3424 Peachtree Rd. Suite 2200 Atlanta, GA 30326 Direct (404) 581-7606 Fax (404) 582-8768 <u>arustgi@trimontrea.com</u>

Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 74 of 102

From:	Rafeedie, McLendon
Sent:	Wednesday, December 17, 2008 1:44 PM
To:	LB_Picallo, Albert
Cc:	Battle, AI; Rustgi, Amit
Subject:	RE: Fontainebleau Requisition 12,25,08

FYI. I got a voice mail from Jeanne Brown at Bank of America. The shared cost draw is on its way and they want to fund on 12/29. We are working on updating the IRR, per your instructions.

From:	Rustgi, Amit
Sent:	Tuesday, December 16, 2008 10:32 AM
To:	LB_Picallo, Albert
Cc:	Rafeedie, McLendon; Battle, Al
Subject:	Fontainebleau Requisition 12.25.08

AI,

I just wanted you to be aware that we have received the next requisition (due on 12/25/08) for Fontainebleau Retail Las Vegas, LLC. Lehman's pro rata share amount due is \$3,391,631.84. By the sounds of our conversation in Atlanta, it does not sound like Lehman will be funding. Please be advised that you will be getting a call from the borrower shortly regarding this requisition. I have attached each syndicates pro rata share for the draw. Email Mac or myself if you have any questions.

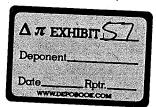
1

Thanks,

<< File: Lehman Funding notice to Syndicates 12.25.08.doc >>

Amit Rustgi | TriMont Real Estate Advisors

3424 Peachtree Rd. Suite 2200 Atlanta, GA 30326 Direct (404) 581-7606 Fax (404) 582-8768 arustgi@trimontrea.com



Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 76 of 102

From: Sent: To: Subject: Brown, Jeanne P [jeanne.p.brown@bankofamerica.com] Tuesday, December 30, 2008 2:04 PM Rafeedie, McLendon RE:

Anything?

From: Rafeedie, McLendon [mailto:mrafeedie@trimontrea.com] Sent: Tuesday, December 30, 2008 12:27 PM To: Brown, Jeanne P Subject:

We did get the ULLICO funding. Waiting on SMBC. Will send immediately thereafter.

McLendon P. (Mac) Rafeedle | TriMont Real Estate Advisors 3424 Peachtree Rd, Suite 2200 Atlanta, GA 30326 Direct (404) 954 - 5302 Fax (404) 420 - 5610 mrafeedie@trimontrea.com

$\Delta \pi$ exhibit 5
Deponent
DateRptr

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject:

Rafeedie, McLendon Tuesday, January 27, 2009 1:30 PM LB_Picallo, Albert Rustgi, Amit RE: Letter to Lehman

ULLICO is. Per paragraph 2 of the doc I just sent you, it appears that Fontainebleau is going to reimburse ULLICO for this advance.

From: LB_Picallo, Albert Sent: Tuesday, January 27, 2009 1:27 PM To: Rafeedie, McLendon Subject: Re: Letter to Lehman

Who funded our shortfall?

From: Rafeedie, McLendon
To: Picallo, Albert R
Cc: Rustgi, Amit
Sent: Tue Jan 27 13:22:45 2009
Subject: FW: Letter to Lehman
Not sure you were aware of this or not. Fontainebleau is putting more equity in.

Amit -

Please make sure this document gets saved in documentum and that the additional equity is reflected in our models. Thanks.

Mac

From: Johnson, Donita M. [mailto:DJOHNSON@ULLICO.com] Sent: Tuesday, January 27, 2009 12:06 PM To: Rafeedie, McLendon Cc: Johnson, Donita M.; Cunningham, Daniel Subject: FW: Letter to Lehman

Hi Mac,

Ullico is releasing their wire now. I will let you know when I have a confirmation number.

I have attached a copy of the executed First Amendment to Guaranty Agreement for your files. Also, I will send you a copy of the letter to Lehman when it is prepared.

Thanks, Donita

$\Delta \pi$ exhibit <u>59</u>
Deponent
DateRptr

TRIM 038913

Donita Johnson Vice President The Union Labor Life Insurance Company Real Estate Investment Group 8403 Colesville Road Thirteenth Floor Silver Spring, Maryland 20910 Phone: 202-962-8436 Fax: 202-354-8091 djohnson@ullico.com

Notice. This message is intended only for use by the person or entity to which it is addressed. Because it may contain confidential information intended solely for the addressee, you are notified that any disclosing, copying, downloading, distributing or retaining of this message, and any attached files, is prohibited and may be a violation of state or federal law. If you received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply email, and delete the message and all attached files. Thank you,

----- This message is intended only for the personal and confidential use of the designated recipient(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient of this message you are hereby notified that any review, dissemination, distribution or copying of this message is strictly prohibited. This communication is for information purposes only and should not be regarded as an offer to sell or as a solicitation of an offer to buy any financial product, an official confirmation of any transaction, or as an official statement of Lehman Brothers. Email transmission cannot be guaranteed to be secure or error-free. Therefore, we do not represent that this information is complete or accurate and it should not be relied upon as such. All information is subject to change without notice. ----- IRS Circular 230 Disclosure: Please be advised that any discussion of U.S. tax matters contained within this communication (including any attachments) is not intended or written to be used and cannot be used for the purpose of (i) avoiding U.S. tax related penalties or (ii) promoting, marketing or recommending to another party any transaction or matter addressed herein.

From: Sent: To: Subject: Lesher, Beth [Beth.Lesher@nationalcity.com] Tuesday, March 03, 2009 9:28 AM Rustgi, Amit RE: Fontainebleau

Oh, sorry to ask you to provide it again. I was unaware that you had already responded to Melissa. Thanks, though – I certainly appreciate your help.

Beth Lesher

Construction Loan Administrator II Real Estate Finance - Construction Loan Admin

National City, now a part of PNC 1 Chagrin Highlands 2000 Auburn Dr, Suite 400 (LOC 01-86CH) Beachwood, OH 44122

Phone: 216-488-9242 Fax: 1-866-602-8840 beth.lesher@nationalcity.com www.welcometopnc.com

From: Rustgi, Amit [mailto:arustgi@trimontrea.com] Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2009 9:16 AM To: Lesher, Beth Subject: RE: Fontainebleau

I already sent this information to Elissa on Friday but here it is again. ULLICO funded Lehman's share on 12/30/08 in the amount of \$3,391,631.84. The borrower funded Lehman's share on 9/26/08, 1/26/09, and 2/25/09 in the amount of \$7,554,607.43 giving a total between the two of \$10,946,239.27. Email me with any additional questions.

Amit Rustgi | Associate TriMont Real Estate Advisors

3424 Peachtree Rd. Suite 2200 Atlanta, GA 30326 Direct (404) 581-7606 Cell (716) 574-9099 Fax (404) 582-8768 <u>arustgi@trimontrea.com</u>

From: Lesher, Beth [mailto:Beth.Lesher@nationalcity.com] Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2009 8:17 AM To: Rustgi, Amit Subject: FW: Fontainebleau

Hi Amit --

Could you please answer the questions below

Beth Lesher

Construction Loan Administrator II Real Estate Finance - Construction Loan Admin

$\Delta \pi \text{ EXHIBIT } \underline{b}$
Deponent
DateRptr

National City, now a part of PNC 1 Chagrin Highlands 2000 Auburn Dr, Suite 400 (LOC 01-86CH) Beachwood, OH 44122

Phone: 216-488-9242 Fax: 1-866-602-8840 beth.lesher@nationalcity.com www.welcometopnc.com

From: Hricik, Elissa Sent: Friday, February 27, 2009 10:30 AM To: Lesher, Beth Subject: Fontainebleau

Beth,

Can you get the following information, whether you have it or if you need to request it from TriMont. How much of Lehman's portion of the commitment has ULLICO actually funded, including the mot recent draw. Basically, how much has Lehman not funded of their obligation, and of that, how much has ULLICO funded on their behalf, and how much came from borrower equity. I need this information rather quickly. I appreciate your assistance.

Thanks.

Elissa

Elissa A. Hricik Assistant Vice President National City Bank, now a part of PNC Commercial Real Estate - National Markets One Chagnin Highlands 2000 Auburn Drive; Suite 400 Locator 01-86CH Beachwood, OH 44122-4327 Office: 216-488-3285 Cell: 216-978-3987 Fax: 216-488-3160 Elissa Hricik@nationalcity.com

***National City made the following annotations

This communication is a confidential and proprietary business communication. It is intended solely for the use of the designated recipient(s). If this communication is received in error, please contact the sender and delete this communication.

Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 84 of 102

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject: Rafeedie, McLendon Wednesday, March 25, 2009 4:46 PM 'Brown, Jeanne P' Rustgi, Amit RE: Fbleau

ULLICO will be funding Lehman's share plus their own, in the morning. We should have Sumitomo's share shortly thereafter and will get the wire out.

From: Brown, Jeanne P [mailto:jeanne.p.brown@bankofamerica.com] Sent: Wednesday, March 25, 2009 12:59 PM To: Rafeedie, McLendon Cc: Rustgi, Amit Subject: RE: Fbleau

Any update?

From: Rafeedie, McLendon [mailto:mrafeedie@trimontrea.com] Sent: Wednesday, March 25, 2009 10:37 AM To: Brown, Jeanne P Cc: Rustgi, Amit Subject: Fbleau

Got your message. Have not heard anything yet, will let you know.

McLendon P. (Mac) Rafeedie | TriMont Real Estate Advisors 3424 Peachtree Rd. Suite 2200 Atlanta, GA 30326 Direct (404) 954 - 5302 Fax (404) 420 - 5610 mrafeedje@trimontrea.com

$\Delta \pi$ exhibit <u>62</u>
Deponent
DateRptr

TRIM 040241

From:Johnson, Donita M.Sent:Friday, April 03, 2009 2:11 PMTo:Rustgi, AmitCc:Rafeedie, McLendonSubject:RE: Amendment to Guaranty Agreement - FontainebleauAttachments:ULLICO Third Amendment to Guaranty Agreement.pdf

Hi Amit,

I have attached a copy of the signed Third Amendment to Guaranty. Ullico funded \$3,313,170.49 and received a payment of \$1,000,000 from the Guarantor.

Regards, Donita

Donita Johnson Vice President The Union Labor Life Insurance Company Real Estate Investment Graup 8403 Colesville Road Thirteenth Floor Silver Spring, Maryland 20910 Phone: 202-962-8436 Fax: 202-354-8091 djohnson@ullico.com

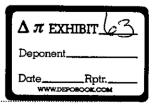
From: Rustgi, Amit [mailto:arustgi@trimontrea.com] Sent: Friday, April 03, 2009 1:48 PM To: Johnson, Donita M. Cc: Rafeedie, McLendon Subject: Amendment to Guaranty Agreement

Donita,

With the borrower reimbursing you for the last draw, do you have the amendment to the guaranty agreement for our records? If so, could you please send it to me.

Thanks,

Amit Rustgi | Associate TriMont Real Estate Advisors 3424 Peachtree Rd. Suite 2200 Atlanta, GA 30326 Direct (404) 581-7606 Cell (716) 574-9099 Fax (404) 582-8768 arustgi@trimontrea.com



Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 87 of 102

Notice. This message is intended only for use by the person or entity to which it is addressed. Because it may contain confidential information intended solely for the addressee, you are notified that any disclosing, copying, downloading, distributing or retaining of this message, and any attached files, is prohibited and may be a violation of state or federal law. If you received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply email, and delete the message and all attached files. Thank you.

781507.1

THIRD AMENDMENT TO GUARANTY AGREEMENT

THIS THIRD AMENDMENT TO GUARANTY AGREEMENT (this "Amendment") is made as of this 25th day of March, 2009, by FONTAINEBLEAU RESORTS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, having its principal place of business at 2827 Paradise Road, Las Vegas, Nevada 89109, TURNBERRY RESIDENTIAL LIMITED **PARTNER, L.P.**, a Delaware limited partnership, having its principal place of business at 19950 West Country Club Drive, 10th Floor, Aventura, Florida 33180, and JEFFREY SOFFER, an individual having an address at 19950 West Country Club Drive, 10th Floor, Aventura, Florida 33180 (hereinafter jointly, severally and collectively referred to as "Guarantors"), in favor of THE UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE **COMPANY**, a Maryland corporation, on behalf of its Separate Account J (hereinafter referred to as "ULLICO").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the parties hereto entered into a Guaranty Agreement dated December 29, 2008, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Guaranty Agreement dated January 26, 2009, and as further amended by that certain Second Amendment to Guaranty Agreement dated February 25, 2009 (as amended, the "Guaranty") pursuant to which the Guarantors guaranteed the repayment of the ULLICO Defaulted Loan Funding and the ULLICO Defaulted January Loan Funding (capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Amendment shall have the respective meanings given in the Guaranty); and

WHEREAS, Mortgage Borrower has requested an additional advance under the Mortgage Loan Agreement to occur on the date hereof, in an aggregate amount equal to \$4,854,180.00 and, to the best of ULLICO's knowledge, Mortgage Borrower has satisfied the conditions precedent to such funding in accordance with the relevant provisions of Section 2.1.2 of the Mortgage Loan Agreement; and

WHEREAS, notwithstanding the satisfaction of such conditions precedent, Lehman has again failed to fund its pro rata share of such advance as of the date hereof, which pro rata share is equal to \$3,313,170.49 (hereinafter referred to as the "Defaulted March Share"); and

WHEREAS, as a result of the Defaulted February Share, the parties hereto hereby acknowledge and agree that Lehman continues to be a Defaulting Split Note Holder for purposes of the Co-Lending Agreement; and

WHEREAS, in order to induce ULLICO, in its capacity as a Current Split Note Holder, to fund the Defaulted March Share in place of Lehman on the date hereof (hereinafter referred to as the "ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding"), Guarantors have agreed to guaranty the repayment of the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding as well as the remaining outstanding portion of the ULLICO Defaulted Loan Funding, the ULLICO Defaulted January Loan Funding and the ULLICO Defaulted February Loan Funding (collectively, the "Outstanding Defaulted Loan Fundings") to ULLICO in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein.

781507 1

NOW THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and legal sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be bound, hereby agree that the Guaranty is amended as follows:

The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as 1. if fully set forth herein.

 $\mathbf{2}$. As a condition to ULLICO's advance of the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding, Guarantors shall, (i) on the date hereof, make a partial repayment of the Outstanding Defaulted Loan Fundings in the amount of \$1,000,000.00, leaving an outstanding balance (prior to the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding) of \$2,391,631.83, and (ii) within ten (10) business days after the date hereof, cause Jeffrey Soffer to provide a first priority pledge of his distributions from that certain shopping mall commonly known as the Borders and Linens Center, situate in Aventura, Florida (hereinafter referred to as the "Pledged Equity Interests") to secure all of the obligations of Guarantors under the Guaranty. Such Pledged Equity Interests must be satisfactory to ULLICO in its sole discretion, and shall be documented by ULLICO's outside counsel at Guarantors' expense. In the event that such Pledged Equity Interests are not acceptable to ULLICO in its sole discretion, Guarantors shall provide such additional collateral as shall be acceptable to ULLICO in its sole discretion. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event that Guarantors are unable to provide sufficient collateral to secure its obligations under the Guaranty, including the Pledged Equity Interests and any additional collateral that may be required, which is acceptable to ULLICO in its sole discretion within the time period set forth herein, all amounts guaranteed hereunder shall be immediately due and payable by Guarantors to ULLICO. Guarantors' payment of \$1,000,000 shall constitute substitute equity proceeds for a portion of Lehman's prorata share of the March advance of the Mortgage Loan satisfying clause (i) of paragraph 3 of the Guaranty with respect to such advance. If, for any reason, the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding is not advanced to Mortgage Borrower and is returned to ULLICO, the \$1,000,000.00 partial repayment made by Guarantors shall also be returned.

3. The Guaranty is hereby modified and amended by deleting paragraph 3 thereof in its entirety and substituting the following paragraph 3 in lieu thereof:

> 3. The Guaranteed Obligations hereunder shall be due and payable by Guarantors to ULLICO upon demand by ULLICO after the earlier to occur of: (i) Lehman fails to fund its pro rata share of any subsequent advance when and as due under the Mortgage Loan Agreement and substitute loan proceeds in the full amount of such obligation are not advanced in lieu thereof by any Split Note Holder, Mortgage Borrower or any other party, or (ii) May 29, 2009 (hereinafter referred to as a "Guaranty Trigger Event").

4. The "Guaranteed Obligations" under the Guaranty are hereby amended to mean the outstanding balance of the Outstanding Defaulted Loan Fundings, including the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding, in the aggregate principal amount of \$5,704,802.32, together with interest thereon to the extent such interest is not paid from Mortgage Loan proceeds in accordance with the terms of the Mortgage

781507.1

Loan Documents. Guarantors shall be jointly and severally obligated to pay the Guaranteed Obligations when and as due in accordance with the terms of the Guaranty, except that, provided that the Pledged Equity Interests are acceptable to ULLICO in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 above, Jeffrey Soffer shall have no personal liability (except to the extent of the Pledged Equity Interests) for the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding and the obligation for the repayment of the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding shall be the joint and several obligation of Fontainebleau Resorts, LLC and Turnberry Residential Limited Partner, L.P., together with ULLICO's right to exercise its security interests in and to the Pledged Equity Interests for the repayment of the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the foregoing limitation shall have no effect on Jeffrey Soffer's continued personal liability for the Outstanding Defaulted Loan Fundings other than the ULLICO Defaulted March Loan Funding.

5. Guarantors hereby confirm and acknowledge that they have the full power, authority and legal right to execute this Amendment and to perform all obligations under the Guaranty, as amended hereby.

б. All understandings, representations and agreements heretofore had with respect to this Amendment are merged into this Amendment which, together with the Guaranty, fully and completely expresses the agreement of Guarantors and ULLICO with respect to the subject matter hereof.

7. The obligations of Guarantors hereunder are in addition to, and not in substitution or replacement of, any obligations of Guarantors under the Mortgage Loan Documents. This Amendment is being provided solely for the benefit of ULLICO and no other Lender may enforce the terms hereof or of the Guaranty, nor shall any default hereunder constitute a default under the other Mortgage Loan Documents.

8. Each reference herein to ULLICO shall be deemed to include its successors and assigns, to whose favor the provisions of the Guaranty, as amended hereby, shall also inure. Each reference herein to Guarantors shall be deemed to include the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of Guarantor, all of whom shall be bound by the provisions of the Guaranty, as amended.

9. Except as amended hereby, the Guaranty remains unmodified and in full force and effect, and Guarantors reaffirm their obligations thereunder.

This Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of 10. which shall be an original and all of which shall together constitute a single agreement.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

781507.)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Guarantors have caused this Amendment to be executed as of the day and year first above written.

> FONTAINEBLEAU RESORTS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: Name: A1 5 U

Title: Authorized Signatory

TURNBERRY RESIDENTIAL LIMITED PARTNER, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership

By: Soffer GP, LLC, its sole general partner

Ву:		
Name:	 	
Title:	 	

Jeffrey Soffer, individually

AGREED AND ACCEPTED this _____ day of March, 2009:

THE UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,

a Maryland corporation, on behalf of its Separate Account J

By: _____ Name: _____ Title: _____

4

781507.1

.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Guarantors have caused this Amendment to be executed as of the day and year first above written.

.

FONTAINEBLEAU RESORTS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By:	
Name:	
Title, Authorized Signatory	

Title: Authorized Signatory

TURNBERRY RESIDENTIAL LIMITED PARTNER, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership

Soffer GP, LLC, its sole general partner Bv:

als By: n c Name: MARIO A. Romine Title: AUTI-TORIZED SIGNATORY

Jeffrey Soffer, individually

AGREED AND ACCEPTED this ____ day of March, 2009:

THE UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,

a Maryland corporation, on behalf of its Separate Account J

By:	 	 	
Name:	 	 	
Title:		 	

781507.1

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Guarantors have caused this Amendment to be executed as of the day and year first above written.

> FONTAINEBLEAU RESORTS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By:____ Name: Title: Authorized Signatory

TURNBERRY RESIDENTIAL LIMITED PARTNER, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership

By: Soffer GP, LLC, its sole general partner

J	By:			 	
]	Name:				
	Title:)	 	
	[
Jeffrey	Soffer,	individ	lually	 	
		1			

AGREED AND ACCEPTED this ____ day of March, 2009:

THE UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,

a Maryland corporation, on behalf of its Separate Account J

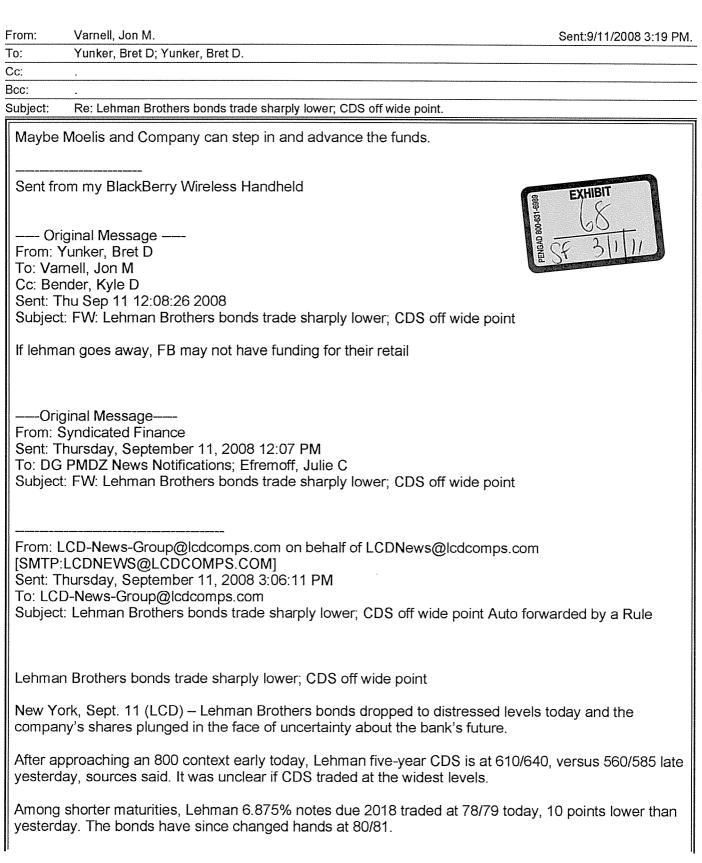
Ву:	 	
Name:	 	
Title: _	 	

Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 95 of 102

From:	Yunker, Bret D.	Sent:9/15/2008 1:29 AM
То:	Varnell, Jon M; Varnell, Jon M.	
Cc:		
Bcc:		
Subject:	Re:.	
Makes s	sense, had to be some big-time horse trading	
Securiti		
333 5.1	Hope St. 24th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90071 O: (213) 621-8780 C: (310)	266-8393
From: V To: Yun	ginal Message /arnell, Jon M iker, Bret D un Sep 14 21:54:54 2008 : RE:	
	ring that though we're the overall victor, the investment bank may have had Fasten your seatbelts - tomorrow could be wild.	to sacrifice some
From: Y Sent: Si To: Vari	ginal Message——- ′unker, Bret D unday, September 14, 2008 9:26 PM nell, Jon M nder, Kyle D :	
Lehmar soft cos	n may be the death nail for FB, think they still needed to fund around \$150m sts	m for retail hard and
Securiti	nker, Principal Real Estate, Gaming & Lodging Investment Banking Banc es Hope St. 24th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90071 O: (213) 621-8780 C: (310)	



Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 97 of 102



Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 98 of 102

Of the company's longer bonds, Lehman 7.5% notes due 2038 changed hands at 72/73, nearly 10 points lower than late yesterday and compared to levels near 90 in early September.

Lehman CEO Richard Fuld announced plans to sell assets yesterday after the company reported a \$3.9 billion loss in the third quarter. Lehman shares were trading 37% lower today, at \$4.57 per, for a total decline of 70% in a week. – Abby Latour

abigail_latour@standardandpoors.com

For Related News: http://www.lcdcomps.com/lcdnews/link.pl?lid=N000653571109

For Related Deals: http://www.lcdcomps.com/lcdnews/link.pl?lid=D000653571109

For Industrial CreditStats: http://www.lcdcomps.com/lcdnews/link.pl?lid=C000653571109

This story, and other Standard & Poor's LCD news, analysis and data covering the leveraged and secondary loan markets, as well as high-yield bonds, is available on <a href=http://www.lcdcomps.com.

For more information or to subscribe to LCD News contact Marc Auerbach at 212-438-2703 or marc_auerbach@standardandpoors.com. Info: www.lcdcomps.com

- Copyright 2008 Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

- Retransmission of this information - via email or photocopy - is prohibited without written consent of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

The opinions expressed in this commentary are solely those of Standard & Poor's LCD, a business unit of Standard & Poor's that is separate and distinct from its rating operation. These opinions and data are based on information from sources believed to be accurate and reliable. Standard & Poor's LCD does not have access to non-public information obtained by our credit rating analysts who treat all non-public information provided by issuers during the credit rating process as confidential. Standard & Poor's credit rating analysts do not disclose this information to Standard & Poor's LCD or to any other employees or divisions of Standard & Poor's.

Dep. Ex. 69

Case 1:09-md-021	106-ASG	Document 381-1	Entered o	n FLSD	Docket	12/05/2013	Page 100 of
Erom.	Garcia Vi	itra	102				

From:Garcia, VitraTo:Albert Kotite; Powers, PatrickCC:Sandra King-BodnarSent:9/29/2008 4:58:45 PMSubject:FW: Meeting in NY with ML

Gentlemen,

Please see below for details of the BofA-ML meeting in NY. Please be at the Opa Locka airport in time for an 8:00 AM departure on Thursday, October 2nd. Departure from Teterboro is scheduled for 3:00 PM the same day.

I will send you the trip sheet as soon as I receive it.

🗊 Turnberry Associates

Vitra Garcia Executive Assistant to Ray Parello

TURNBERRY ASSOCIATES 19501 BISCAYNE BOULEVARD, SUITE 400 AVENTURA, FL 33180 PHONE (305) 933-5504 FAX (305) 933-5539 www.turnberry.com

EXHIBIT

From: Vertrees, Jennifer M [mailto:jennifer.m.vertrees@bofasecurities.com] Sent: Monday, September 29, 2008 4:38 PM To: Garcia, Vitra Subject: RE: Meeting in NY with ML

Hi there Vitra,

OK, looks like we have everything firmed up. Meeting on Thursday 10/02 - 11:45am at Bank of America Tower in New York. Address is <u>One Bryant Park</u> (entrance on 6th Ave between 40th and 42nd Streets). We will meet in Conference Room G on the 21st floor. Local contact in the NY office is Pauline Tautu (Phone: 646-855-0923). We will serve lunch and beverages.

I added your three gentlemen to the visitor list for easy access to the building.

From Bank of America attendees will be: Ron Sturzenegger, Bret Yunker, of course Vinnie Tria and I believe Ron is confirming one other business partner but I am not sure who that is yet. I will drop you a line when I confirm if this person is attending (or not) so you can review with ML.

Please let me know if you need any additional information.

Thanks and enjoy your day! jennifer

Jennifer M. Vertrees | Banc of America Securities LLC Assistant to Ron Sturzenegger - Real Estate, Gaming & Lodging Investment Banking 600 Montgomery Street, 20th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111 415.913.6076 | Fax: 415.913.5802 | jennifer.m.vertrees@bofasecurities.com Save A Tree - Go Paperless! Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 101 of From: Garcia, Vitra [mailto:vgarcia@turnberry.com] 102 Sent: Monday, September 29, 2008 10:49 AM To: Vertrees, Jennifer M Subject: RE: Meeting in NY with ML

The names are: Ray Parello, Sonny Kotite and Patrick Powers.

Turnberry Associates

Vitra Garcia Executive Assistant to Ray Parello TURNBERRY ASSOCIATES 19501 BISCAYNE BOULEVARD, SUITE 400 AVENTURA, FL 33180 PHONE (305) 933-5504 FAX (305) 933-5539 www.turnberry.com

From: Vertrees, Jennifer M [mailto:jennifer.m.vertrees@bofasecurities.com] Sent: Monday, September 29, 2008 1:10 PM To: Garcia, Vitra Subject: RE: Meeting in NY with ML

Vitra - can you please tell me the names of everyone coming to the meeting from Turnberry? Then I can ensure they are on the visitor list for the building. I will confirm the rest of the details shortly.

jennifer

From: Garcia, Vitra [mailto:vgarcia@turnberry.com] Sent: Monday, September 29, 2008 9:32 AM To: Vertrees, Jennifer M Subject: Meeting in NY with ML Importance: High

Hello Jennifer, Per Vinnie Tria, please let me know the arrangements and complete address for Thursday's lunch meeting in NY. Ray wants me to run it by ML. Thank you and have a great day!

Turnberry Associates

Vitra Garcia Executive Assistant to Ray Parello TURNBERRY ASSOCIATES 19501 BISCAYNE BOULEVARD, SUITE 400 AVENTURA, FL 33180 PHONE (305) 933-5504 FAX (305) 933-5539 www.turnberry.com

Any information contained in or attached to this e-mail is intended solely for the use of the intended recipient(s), is confidential and may contain information that is legally privileged. If you are not an intended recipient of this e-mail, please notify the sender of the delivery error and then please delete and destroy all copies

Craste 1:095, and 50221306 that Sigreview of cluster in the taking of any a crost standard on the second standard of the taking of any a crost standard of taking of taking of taking of any a crost standard of taking of

e-mail is expressly prohibited. See http://www.bankofamerica.com/emaildisclained it has a com/emaildisclained it has a com/emaildisc

Case 1:09-md-02106-ASG Document 381-2 Entered on FLSD Docket 12/05/2013 Page 1 of 182

Dep. Ex. 72

182

EXECUTION

MASTER DISBURSEMENT AGREEMENT

among

FONTAINEBLEAU LAS VEGAS HOLDINGS, LLC, FONTAINEBLEAU LAS VEGAS CAPITAL CORP., FONTAINEBLEAU LAS VEGAS RETAIL, LLC, FONTAINEBLEAU LAS VEGAS, LLC,

and

FONTAINEBLEAU LAS VEGAS II, LLC,

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as the Bank Agent,

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., as the Trustee,

LEHMAN BROTHERS HOLDINGS INC., as the Retail Agent,

and

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as the Disbursement Agent



W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

THIS MASTER DISBURSEMENT AGREEMENT (the "Agreement"), dated as of June 6, 2007, is among:

> FONTAINEBLEAU LAS VEGAS HOLDINGS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Las Vegas Holdings"), FONTAINEBLEAU LAS VEGAS CAPITAL CORP., a Delaware corporation, a ("Las Vegas Capital" and collectively with Las Vegas Holdings, the "Issuers");

> FONTAINEBLEAU LAS VEGAS RETAIL, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Retail Affiliate");

> FONTAINEBLEAU LAS VEGAS, LLC, a Nevada limited liability company ("Las Vegas"), FONTAINEBLEAU LAS VEGAS II, LLC, a Florida limited liability company ("Las Vegas II" and collectively with Las Vegas, the "Borrowers");

> BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as the initial Bank Agent, WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., as the initial Trustee, LEHMAN BROTHERS HOLDINGS INC., as the initial Retail Agent, and BANK OF AMERICA, N.A, as the initial Disbursement Agent.

Capitalized terms used herein have the meanings set forth on Exhibit A hereto.

RECITALS

The Project Entities propose to develop, construct and operate the Project on the Site. A. The Borrowers shall own and operate the Project other than certain retail elements thereof to be located in the Retail Air Space Parcels, which shall be owned and operated by the Retail Affiliate.

To finance the expenditures associated with the Project, concurrently herewith, the B. parties thereto have entered into the following financing arrangements:

> (1)the Bank Credit Agreement pursuant to which revolving and term credit facilities in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$1,850,000,000 will be provided to the Borrowers (including \$700,000,000 in Initial Term Loans, the proceeds of which shall be deposited into the Bank Proceeds Account);

> the Second Mortgage Indenture, pursuant to which the Issuers will (2)issue \$675,000,000 of Second Mortgage Notes due 2015 (the net proceeds of which shall be deposited into the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account); and

> (3)the Retail Facility Agreement pursuant to which the Retail Lenders shall provide credit facilities in the principal amount of \$315,000,000 to the Retail Affiliate. For the avoidance of doubt, all Debt Service and other amounts payable to the Retail Lender shall not be funded through this Agreement, but rather shall be financed by the making of advances outside of this Agreement by the Retail

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Lenders.

While the bulk of the costs of the Project are to be financed using the Companies' equity, C. the proceeds of the Second Mortgage Notes and the Bank Credit Agreement, a portion of such costs (i.e., the "Shared Costs") described herein, will be financed using the proceeds of Advances made pursuant to the Retail Facility. The Resort Budget includes the costs of all elements of the Project (other than tenant allowances to be made by the Retail Affiliate to its tenants, leasing commissions and related expenses of the Retail Affiliate reflected in the Retail Budget), including all of the Shared Costs (including the \$83,000,000 portion of the Shared Costs to be paid for by the Retail Affiliate and financed by means of drawings under the Retail Facility). The Retail Budget excludes the Shared Costs.

Substantially concurrently with the closing of the Financing Agreements, it is anticipated D. that Fontainebleau Resorts, LLC, a Delaware corporation which is the indirect owner of the Project Entities, will enter into certain other financing and equity issuance transactions which are described in the Flow of Funds Memo.

The parties are entering into this Agreement in order to set forth (a) the mechanics for E. and allocation of the Project Entities' requests for Advances under the Facilities and the making of payments from the Payment Accounts, (b) the conditions precedent to the Closing Date, to the initial Advances and to subsequent Advances, (c) certain common representations, warranties and covenants of the Project Entities in favor of the Funding Agents and the Lenders and (d) certain common Events of Default.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, the parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

DEFINITIONS; RULES OF INTERPRETATION

1.1 Definitions. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, capitalized terms used in this Agreement and its exhibits shall have the meanings given in Exhibit A hereto. To the extent such terms are defined by reference to the Financing Agreements, such terms shall continue to have their original definitions notwithstanding any termination, expiration or amendment of such agreements unless (i) each of the parties hereto is a signatory to any such amendment or (ii) the signatories to such amendment have the right to amend this Agreement without the consent of the other parties hereto, in which case all references herein shall be to such terms or provisions as so amended.

Rules of Interpretation. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the 1.2 rules of interpretation set forth in Exhibit A hereto shall apply to this Agreement.

Conflict with Facility Agreements and Intercreditor Agreements. 1.3 This Agreement and each of the Facility Agreements is being drafted concurrently and are each intended to cover the respective matters specifically set forth therein. In the case of any express

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the terms of any Facility Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall control. In the case of any conflict involving this Agreement and any Intercreditor Agreement, the terms of the related Intercreditor Agreement shall control as between the parties to that Intercreditor Agreement.

ARTICLE 2

FUNDING - THE ACCOUNTS

2.1 **General Mechanics.**

2.1.1 <u>Closing Date Advances</u>. On the Closing Date, subject to the applicable conditions set forth herein and in each of the Financing Agreements, each of the Funding Agents shall cause the Advances contemplated by the Flow of Funds Memo to be made by it, and the proceeds of such Advances shall be deposited to the various Accounts as described in the Flow of Funds Memo and, in the case of amounts deposited into the Resort Payment Account, for further payment to the applicable Contractors in respect of Project Costs due and payable in accordance with the Flow of Funds Memo.

2.1.2 <u>Subsequent Advances</u>. Following the Closing Date each of the Funding Agents shall cause Advances to be made to the Disbursement Agent for disbursement pursuant to the terms of this Agreement upon the satisfaction of only the applicable conditions set forth in Article 3. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that following the Closing Date, the applicable conditions precedent set forth in this Agreement (rather than any conditions precedent set forth in the Facility Agreements) shall govern and control the making of Advances until the termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 11.18.

2.1.3 Timing and Availability. Unless the Controlling Person otherwise agrees, and except for Advances made pursuant to Section 2.23, Advances shall be made no more frequently than once in any calendar month, provided that notwithstanding any such agreement by the Controlling Person, (a) the Retail Agent and the Retail Lenders shall not be obligated to make Advances more frequently than monthly unless the Retail Agent otherwise agrees and (b) the Trustee shall not be obligated to make Advances from the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account more frequently than monthly (provided that the Trustee shall also debit the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account when and as required for the payment of Debt Service as contemplated by Section 2.6.5(b)).

2.2 The Accounts.

2.2.1 Generally. The Project Entities have, and, in the case of the Completion Guaranty Proceeds Account, Turnberry Residential has, heretofore established the following Accounts, with the depositories listed below, the account numbers for which are set forth in the chart directly below:

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

Proceeds Accounts	Funding Accounts	Payment Accounts	Depository	Pledgees
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Equip Funding			
	Equity Funding Account; Account No. 0238-5090110385		Disbursement Agent	Bank Agent and Trustee
Second Mortgage	0238-3090110383			
Proceeds Account;			Trustee	Trustee
Account No.				
1038377				
	Second Mortgage Funding		Disbursement	
	Account; Account No.			Bank Agent and
	1233055954		Agent	Trustee
Bank Proceeds			Bank Agent	Bank Agent
Account; Account			Dunie i igone	Dank Agoin
No. 0238-				
5090110384				
•	Bank Funding Account;	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Disbursement	Bank Agent and
	Account No. 1233056005		Agent	Trustee
Resort Loss			Disbursement	Bank Agent and
Proceeds Account;			Agent	Trustee
Account No.				
1233055959				
Retail Loss Proceeds			Disbursement	Retail Agent
Account: Account			Agent	Retail Agent
No. 1233057330				
Bonded Condo			Disbursement	Bank Agent and
Proceeds Account;			Agent	Trustee
Account No.			Bonn	musice
1233055997				
Completion			Disbursement	Bank Agent and
Guaranty Proceeds			Agent	Trustee
Account			8	1 Trustee
Account No.				
233056968				
	Liquidity Account;		Disbursement	Bank Agent and
	Account No. 0155-		Agent	Trustee
······	5090110382			1
	· .	Resort Payment	Disbursement	Bank Agent and
		Account; Account No.	Agent	Trustee
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	501001203813		
		Interest Account;	Disbursement	Bank Agent and
		Account No.	Agent	Trustee
		1233055973		
		Cash Management	Disbursement	Bank Agent and
		Account; Account No.	Agent	Trustee
	Retail Funding Account;	4968332450		
	Account No. 1233057335		Disbursement	Retail Agent
	Account NO. 1233037335	D-+-11D	Agent	-
		Retail Payment	Disbursement	Retail Agent
		Account; Account No.	Agent	
		501001205390	1	

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-4-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Each of the Accounts listed in the matrix above has been established in the name of Las Vegas, other than (a) the Completion Guaranty Proceeds Account, which has been established in the name of Turnberry Residential, and (b) the Retail Accounts, each of which have been established in the name of the Retail Affiliate.

2.2.2 Liens and Control Agreements. Each of the Accounts is subject to the exclusive liens, granted in accordance with Section 2.3 (and as the same may be more generally granted in the Bank Security Documents, the Second Mortgage Security Documents, or the Retail Security Documents) or, in the case of the Completion Guaranty Proceeds Account, granted in accordance with the terms of each Completion Guaranty, in favor of the Pledgees listed above opposite the name of the related account (in the case of any such account where both the Bank Agent and the Trustee are listed as Pledgees, in favor of both the Bank Agent and the Trustee with the priority set forth in the Project Lenders Intercreditor Agreement). The Project Entities shall not be permitted to make withdrawals from, or otherwise access, any of the Accounts other than the Cash Management Account, the Resort Payment Account and the Retail Payment Account (and then only for the payment of Project Costs). The Project Entities may request that any Account be converted to a securities account in order to facilitate the investment of amounts contained therein and the Bank Agent, the Retail Agent and the Disbursement Agent agree to amend any Control Agreement in any respect reasonably required to conform the same to the converted Account, and the Trustee shall sign such Control Agreement pursuant to Section 4.4.2 of the Project Lender Intercreditor Agreement.

2.2.3 Investment of the Accounts. The Companies shall be entitled to direct the investment of the amounts contained in the Accounts (other than the Retail Accounts and the Completion Guaranty Proceeds Account) from time to time in Cash Equivalents. The Retail Affiliate shall be entitled to direct the investment of the amounts contained in the Retail Accounts from time to time in Cash Equivalents. Each Completion Guarantor shall be entitled to direct the investment of amounts contained in its Completion Guaranty Proceeds Account from time to time in Cash Equivalents.

2.3 Grant of Liens and Control in respect of the Accounts.

(a) To secure the payment and performance of each Borrower's obligations arising under the Bank Credit Agreement and each Issuer's obligations arising under the Second Mortgage Indenture, each Borrower hereby grants to the Bank Agent for the ratable benefit of the Lenders represented by the Bank Agent and the Trustee for the ratable benefit of the Lenders represented by the Trustee a security interest in all if its right, title and interest to and under the (i) Equity Funding Account, maintained at the Disbursement Agent, (ii) Bank Funding Account, maintained at the Disbursement Agent, (iii) Resort Loss Proceeds Account, maintained at the Disbursement Agent, (iv) Bonded Condo Proceeds Account, maintained at the Disbursement Agent, (v) Liquidity Account, maintained

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-5-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

at the Disbursement Agent, (vi) Resort Payment Account, maintained at the Disbursement Agent, (vii) Interest Account, maintained at the Disbursement Agent, and (viii) Cash Management Account, maintained at the Disbursement Agent, together with all present and future deposit accounts, securities entitlements, securities accounts, and investment property related to any of the foregoing accounts (whether arising under a sweep or similar arrangement or arising in any other manner whatsoever) and all present and future proceeds of any of the foregoing;

(b) To secure the payment and performance of each Issuer's obligations arising under the Second Mortgage Indenture, each Issuer and each Borrower hereby grants to the Trustee for the ratable benefit of the Lenders represented by the Trustee a security interest in all of its right, title and interest to and under the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account, maintained at the Trustee, together with all present and future deposit accounts, securities entitlements, securities accounts, and investment property related to the foregoing account (whether arising under a sweep or similar arrangement or arising in any other manner whatsoever) and all present and future proceeds of any of the foregoing;

To secure the payment and performance of each Borrower's (c) obligations arising under the Bank Credit Agreement and each Issuer's obligations arising under the Second Mortgage Indenture, each Issuer hereby grants to the Bank Agent for the ratable benefit of the Lenders represented by the Bank Agent and the Trustee for the ratable benefit of the Lenders represented by the Trustee a security interest in all of its right, title and interest to and under the Second Mortgage Funding Account, maintained at the Disbursement Agent, together with all present and future deposit accounts, securities entitlements, securities accounts, and investment property related to the foregoing account (whether arising under a sweep or similar arrangement or arising in any other manner whatsoever) and all present and future proceeds of any of the foregoing;

(d) To secure the payment and performance of each Borrower's obligations arising under the Bank Credit Agreement, each Borrower hereby grants to the Bank Agent for the ratable benefit of the Lenders represented by the Bank Agent a security interest in the Bank Proceeds Account, maintained at the Bank Agent, together with all present and future deposit accounts, securities entitlements, securities accounts, and investment property related to any of the foregoing accounts (whether arising under a sweep or similar arrangement or arising in any other manner whatsoever) and all present and future proceeds of any of the foregoing; and

(e) To secure the payment and performance of the Retail Affiliate's obligations arising under the Retail Facility Agreement, the Retail Affiliate hereby grants to the Retail Agent for the ratable benefit of the

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Lenders represented by the Retail Agent a security interest in all of its right, title and interest to and under the Retail Accounts, together with all present and future deposit accounts, securities entitlements, securities accounts, and investment property related to any of the foregoing accounts (whether arising under a sweep or similar arrangement or arising in any other manner whatsoever) and all present and future proceeds of any of the foregoing.

Concurrently herewith, (i) the Project Entities shall execute the Control Agreements with respect to each Account (other than the Completion Guaranty Proceeds Account and the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account) in favor of the Disbursement Agent and the Pledgees listed opposite the name of that Account in Section 2.2, and (ii) Turnberry Residential shall execute a Control Agreement with respect to the Completion Guaranty Proceeds Account. The Project Entities shall not be permitted to withdraw funds from any of the Accounts except to the extent expressly set forth in this Agreement. Once funds are deposited therein, no Completion Guarantor may withdraw funds from a Completion Guaranty Proceeds Account, but may direct the Disbursement Agent to make any withdrawals and transfers contemplated by this Agreement or its Completion Guaranty. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default under its respective Facility Agreement, and subject to the Intercreditor Agreements but as to each Funding Agent, only to the extent that it is a party to such Intercreditor Agreement, each Funding Agent may deliver to the Disbursement Agent a notice of exclusive control pursuant to the Control Agreements in respect of the Accounts (other than the Completion Guaranty Proceeds Account) with respect to which it is a Pledgee, and the Disbursement Agent shall thereafter accept instructions with respect to the relevant Account solely from that Funding Agent.

2.4 Advance Requests.

2.4.1 Each Advance under this Agreement shall be requested jointly by the Borrowers, the Issuers and the Retail Affiliate pursuant to an Advance Request substantially in the form of Exhibit C-1 (except as provided in clause (i) of the definition thereof), provided that any Advances which are made solely to finance Other Retail Costs may be requested solely by the Retail Affiliate pursuant to an Advance Request described in clause (ii) of the definition thereof and (ii) any Advances under the Resort Budget that do not involve Advances under the Retail Facility for Shared Costs may be requested solely by the Companies. Each Advance Request shall be delivered to the Disbursement Agent, each Funding Agent and the Construction Consultant not later than the 11th day of each calendar month, but in any event not later than ten Banking Days prior to the Scheduled Advance Date.

2.4.2 Without limitation upon the other elements of the Resort Request and Retail Request set forth in any such Advance Request, the Project Entities shall include in each Advance Request delivered by them a request that Advances be

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

made in amounts sufficient to pay:

Debt Service that will become due and payable under each of the (a) Bank Credit Agreement and the Second Mortgage Notes on or after the requested Advance Date and prior to the immediately succeeding Advance Date (other than Debt Service on the Second Mortgage Notes to be paid directly out of the Second Mortgage Notes Proceeds Account and Debt Service on the Bank Credit Facility to be paid directly out of the Bank Proceeds Account, in each case as provided in Section 2.6.4 and Section 3.3, and only to the extent that such interest accrues prior to the Opening Date);

without duplication as to (a), and except to the extent that a portion (b) of the requested Advance will be funded by drawing on the Bank Revolving Facility, the amount of any drawings made under the Bank Revolving Facility after the immediately preceding Advance Date to reimburse the issuing bank for any draws made under Letters of Credit issued under the Bank Credit Agreement; and

such amounts as the Companies desire to replenish the Cash (c) Management Account (but an amount which will not cause the balance thereof to exceed \$6,000,000).

2.4.3 Each Advance Request shall attach each of the applicable Appendices (except that in the period prior to the date of the initial Advances from the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account Advance Requests will not be required to be accompanied by any General Contractor's Advance Certificate or Architect's Advance Certificate or any other certificates or attachments set forth on Exhibit C-1; it being understood that Advance Requests issued prior to such date will not take the form of Exhibit C-1 or otherwise contain certifications or any other information other than as set forth in Section 3.2).

Promptly after delivery of the Advance Request: 2.4.4

> General Review. The Disbursement Agent and the Construction (a) 🗄 Consultant shall review the Advance Request and attachments thereto to determine whether all required documentation has been provided, and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to notify the Project Entities of any deficiency within three Banking Days after delivery thereof by the Project Entities, it being acknowledged that any failure to notify the Project Entities of any deficiency in the Advance Request so delivered within the aforesaid time period shall not be deemed an approval thereof.

> Construction Consultant Work Review and Certificate. In respect (b) of the Advance Request for the initial Advance from the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account and each subsequent Advance, the Construction Consultant shall review the work referenced in the Requested Cost Report,

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

182

including work estimated to be completed through the applicable Advance Date as such work is being performed. Not later than four Banking Days prior to the requested Advance Date for any such Advance, the Construction Consultant shall deliver to the Disbursement Agent (with a copy to the Project Entities) a Construction Consultant Advance Certificate either approving or disapproving the Advance Request; provided that if the Construction Consultant disapproves one or more particular payments or disbursements to any Contractor or Subcontractor requested by the Advance Request, but the Advance Request otherwise complies with the requirements hereof, then the Advance Request shall be deemed approved with respect to all payments and disbursements requested therein other than the particular payments or disbursements so disapproved. If the Construction Consultant disapproves the Advance Request or any one or more particular payments requested therein, the Construction Consultant shall provide the Project Entities, in reasonable detail, its reasons for such disapproval, however the failure of the Construction Consultant to do so shall not be deemed approval of any such payment.

Debt Service Notifications. The Bank Agent and the Trustee may (c) deliver notices correcting the amount of the Debt Service due to each of them on the relevant Advance Date to the Disbursement Agent.

The Disbursement Agent shall use reasonable diligence to assure that the Construction Consultant performs its review of the materials required by this Section 2.4 and delivers its Construction Consultant Advance Certificate, and that the Disbursement Agent's own review of the materials required by this Section 2.4 is finalized, in each case not less than three Banking Days prior to the Scheduled Advance Date. In the event that the Construction Consultant approves only a portion of the payments or disbursements requested by the Advance Request or the Disbursement Agent finds any minor or purely mathematical errors or inaccuracies in the Advance Request or supporting materials, the Disbursement Agent may require the Project Entities to revise and resubmit the same.

2.4.5 Supplementation of Advance Requests. In the event that the Project Entities obtain additional information or documentation or discover any errors in or updates required to be made to any Advance Request prior to the Scheduled Advance Date, the Project Entities may, with the approval of the Disbursement Agent and the Construction Consultant, revise and resubmit such Advance Request to the Disbursement Agent and the Construction Consultant, provided that the Disbursement Agent shall not be required to accept any such updates or revisions, but shall consider their submission in good faith. The Disbursement Agent shall use reasonable diligence to review and approve such supplemental Advance Request and to cause the Construction Consultant to review and approve the same not less than three Banking Days prior to the Scheduled Advance Date.

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-9-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

182

2.4.6 Advance Confirmation Notice. When the applicable conditions precedent set forth in Article 3 have been satisfied, the Disbursement Agent shall notify the Project Entities and the Project Entities and the Disbursement Agent shall execute an Advance Confirmation Notice setting forth the amount of the Advances to be made pursuant to each Financing Agreement on the Advance Date and, if requested by any Funding Agent, attaching to the Advance Confirmation Notice to be submitted to such Funding Agent a finalized Advance Request, including all Exhibits, which will reflect any amendments made to the Advance Request since its initial submission. When executed by the Project Entities and the Disbursement Agent (and, to the extent of any Advances for which the conditions precedent set forth in Section 3.5 apply, by the Retail Agent), the Disbursement Agent shall deliver the Advance Confirmation Notice to the Project Entities and each of the Funding Agents. On the Scheduled Advance Date, (a) each of the Funding Agents shall make the Advances contemplated by that Advance Confirmation Notice to the relevant Accounts and (b) the Disbursement Agent shall make the resulting transfers amongst the Accounts described in the Advance Confirmation Notice.

2.5 Stop Funding Notices.

2.5.1 Stop Funding Notices. In the event that (i) the conditions precedent to an Advance have not been satisfied, or (ii) the Controlling Person notifies the Disbursement Agent that a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, then the Disbursement Agent shall notify the Project Entities and each Funding Agent thereof as soon as reasonably possible (a "Stop Funding Notice"). Each Stop Funding Notice shall specify, in reasonable detail, the conditions precedent which the Disbursement Agent has determined have not been satisfied and/or shall attach a copy of any notice of default received by the Disbursement Agent. The Disbursement Agent shall have no liability to the Project Entities arising from any Stop Funding Notice except to the extent arising out of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Disbursement Agent.

2.5.2 Effect of Issuance. Upon the issuance of a Stop Funding Notice, unless and until:

the Controlling Person waives the related conditions under Section (a) 3.3 pursuant to Section 3.7:

the Bank Agent and the Trustee shall have no obligation to (i) make Advances:

(ii) subject to the penultimate sentence of this Section 2.5.2, the Disbursement Agent shall not withdraw, transfer or release any funds on deposit in the Accounts (other than the Retail Accounts); and

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

(iii) any Advance Confirmation Notice issued to the Bank Agent or the Trustee prior to the issuance of a Stop Funding Notice (if the Advance to which such Advance Confirmation Notice relates has not been made) shall become null and void and of no force or effect as it relates to the Bank Agent or the Trustee; and

the Retail Agent waives the related conditions under Section 3.5 (b) pursuant to Section 3.7:

> the Retail Lenders shall have no obligation to make (i) Advances to which the conditions set forth in Section 3.5 apply;

> subject to the penultimate sentence of this Section 2.5.2, the (ii) Disbursement Agent shall not withdraw, transfer or release any funds on deposit in the Retail Loss Proceeds Account, the Retail Funding Account or the Retail Payment Account; and

> (iii) any Advance Confirmation Notice issued to the Retail Agent prior to the issuance of a Stop Funding Notice (if the Advance to which such Advance Confirmation Notice relates has not been made) shall become null and void and of no force or effect as it relates to the Retail Agent.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.5.2, unless the Stop Funding Notice resulted from notice by the Controlling Person that an Event of Default has occurred:

Advances for Debt Service shall continue to be made to the (i) limited extent set forth in the last paragraph of Section 3.3; and

the Project Entities may continue to make withdrawals (ii) from the Cash Management Account, the Resort Payment Account and the Retail Payment Account, and all scheduled transfers from the Interest Payment Account and, to the extent provided in Section 2.6.4 or Section 3.3, the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account and the Bank Proceeds Account for the payment of Debt Service shall continue to be made.

Any nullification of any such Advance Confirmation Notice shall not affect the obligations of the Project Entities for break funding costs under the Bank Credit Facility and the Retail Facility.

2.5.3 Retractions. If the Disbursement Agent (w) later determines that the conditions precedent giving rise to a Stop Funding Notice have been satisfied, (x) receives a notice from the Funding Agent who issued the notice of default that the related Default or Event of Default no longer exists, (y) receives notice from the Controlling Person retracting a Stop Funding Notice, or (z) receives

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

182

notice from the Controlling Person or the Retail Agent, as applicable, of its waiver of conditions pursuant to Section 3.7, then the Disbursement Agent shall deliver an Advance Confirmation Notice to the Project Entities and each of the applicable Funding Agents (modified, if required, to apply only to amounts to be advanced under such Funding Agent's Facility unless all Funding Agents entitled to waive conditions with respect to such Advance Request have waived the conditions, in which case the Disbursement Agent shall deliver an Advance Confirmation Notice with respect to all Advances requested by the Project Entities).

Provision of Advances by the Funding Agents and Account Transfers. 2.6

2.6.1 Advances and Timing. With respect to each Advance Confirmation Notice issued pursuant to Section 2.4 or Section 2.5, on before 12:00 p.m., New York, New York time on the Advance Date referred to therein:

the Trustee shall remit the required Advance from the Second (a) Mortgage Proceeds Account to the Second Mortgage Funding Account;

the Bank Agent shall (i) cause the Bank Lenders to remit any (b)required Loans under the Bank Credit Agreement to the Bank Proceeds Account, and (ii) the Bank Agent shall thereafter remit any required Advances under the Bank Credit Agreement from the Bank Proceeds Account to the Bank Funding Account; and

the Retail Agent shall cause the Retail Lenders to make loans and (c) shall remit any required Advances under the Retail Facility into the Retail Funding Account;

in each case in immediately available funds and as detailed in the Advance Request Transfer Report and Funding Order Report.

2.6.2 Account Transfers. Promptly following its confirmation that the remittances required by Section 2.6.1 have been made, the Disbursement Agent shall make each of the transfers detailed in the final Funding Order Report and Advance Request Transfer Report.

2.6.3 Concurrent Advances. Neither the Disbursement Agent nor any of the Funding Agents shall be responsible for the failure of any other Funding Agent to make any required Advance. The Disbursement Agent shall not release any Advances to the Project Entities until the Trustee has remitted any required Advances from the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account, the Bank Agent has remitted any required Advances from the Bank Proceeds Account, and the Retail Lenders have made any requested Loans under the Retail Facility, provided that (a) the Retail Agent may waive this Section 2.6.3 in respect of Advances to be provided by the Retail Lenders, and (b) the Controlling Person may waive this Section 2.6.3 in respect of Advances to be provided from the Second Mortgage

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-12-

Proceeds Account or under the Bank Credit Agreement.

The Interest Account & Proceeds Accounts - Payments of Debt Service. 2.6.4

Unless a Pledgee has previously delivered a Stop Funding Notice (a) asserting that an Event of Default has occurred, the Disbursement Agent shall apply amounts on deposit in the Interest Account to the payment of Debt Service under the relevant Facility on the date that the Disbursement Agent is advised such amounts will become due and payable.

(b) Unless the Trustee has previously delivered a Stop Funding Notice asserting that an Event of Default has occurred, from and after the Exhaustion of proceeds in the Equity Funding Account, the Trustee shall apply amounts on deposit in the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account, if any, to the payment of Debt Service on the Second Mortgage Notes on the date and at such time that such amounts become due and payable pursuant to the Second Mortgage Indenture.

At all times from and after the Exhaustion of proceeds in the (c)Equity Funding Account and prior to the Initial Bank Advance Date, unless the Bank Agent has previously delivered a Stop Funding Notice asserting that an Event of Default has occurred, the Bank Agent shall apply amounts on deposit in the Bank Proceeds Account, if any, to the payment of Debt Service on the Bank Credit Facility on the date that such amounts become due and payable pursuant to the Bank Credit Agreement.

2.6.5 Loss Proceeds Accounts. All funds remitted from time to the Resort Loss Proceeds Account shall be remitted to the Resort Payment Account on each Scheduled Advance Date upon which the applicable conditions precedent set forth in Section 3 are satisfied. Upon notice from the Retail Agent that the applicable conditions set forth in the Retail Facility Agreement to the release of Loss Proceeds have been satisfied, the Disbursement Agent shall transfer the relevant amounts contained in the Retail Loss Proceeds Account to the Retail Payment Account.

2.6.6 Completion Guaranty Proceeds Account. All funds remitted from time to time to the Completion Guaranty Proceeds Account pursuant to any Completion Guaranty shall be held in such Account as security for the performance of the applicable Completion Guarantor's obligations under such Completion Guaranty. In the event that such Completion Guaranty is required to fund a portion of an Advance Request hereunder in accordance with its terms and such Completion Guarantor does not otherwise cause any required amounts to be deposited into the Resort Payment Account pursuant to such Completion Guaranty, such amounts shall be transferred by the Disbursement Agent from the Completion Guaranty Proceeds Account to the Resort Payment Account in satisfaction of such Completion Guarantor's obligations under such Completion Guaranty; provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-13-

182

proceeds of any drawing under any Completion Guaranty shall be used solely to pay Applicable Project Costs (as such term is defined in the Completion Guaranties).

2.6.7 Account Access. Unless a Pledgee has previously exercised its rights as a secured party with respect to the relevant Account following an Event of Default, the Project Entities shall be entitled to write checks upon, or otherwise transfer monies contained in the Retail Payment Account, the Resort Payment Account and the Cash Management Account from time to time for the payment of Project Costs, provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, (a) only the Companies may write checks upon or otherwise transfer monies contained in the Resort Payment Account and the Cash Management Account, and (b) only the Retail Affiliate may write checks upon or otherwise transfer monies contained in the Retail Payment Account (or authorize any payments or transfers from any of the Retail Accounts). The Project Entities shall not be entitled to write checks upon, access, or otherwise transfer funds from, the other Accounts.

2.6.8 Special Procedures for Direct Payments to Contractors and Vendors. Notwithstanding Section 2.6.1 and Section 2.6.3, at the direction of any Funding Agent (but only in respect of an Account containing monies advanced by that Funding Agent), the Disbursement Agent shall transfer monies in such Account directly to Contractors or other vendors for invoices for Project Costs. The right of the Disbursement Agent to make direct transfers in this manner may be exercised without further authorization from the Project Entities, however the Disbursement Agent shall use reasonable efforts to minimize any resulting disruption. Each of the Project Entities hereby constitutes and appoints the Disbursement Agent its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make such direct payments. This power of attorney shall be deemed to be a power coupled with an interest and shall be irrevocable. The Disbursement Agent shall not exercise the rights provided under this Section 2.6.8 in respect of any invoices which Project Entities have notified the Disbursement Agent and the Construction Consultant are in dispute, and the Construction Consultant concurs are reasonably disputed by the Project Entities.

Requested Cost Reports. Each Advance Request shall be accompanied by a 2.7 Requested Cost Report detailing the Resort Request and the Retail Request (as applicable) as of the relevant Advance Date. There are four versions of the Requested Cost Report attached as Appendix 1 to Exhibit C-1, and the Project Entities shall attach the appropriate version to each Advance Request. Each Requested Cost Report shall summarize costs reflected in the Budgets for which Advances are requested to be made on the relevant Advance Date provided Requested Cost Reports delivered prior to the Initial Bank Advance Date shall not include requests for Debt Service (which shall be directly debited by the Trustee and the Bank Agent from the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account and Bank Proceeds Account, respectively).

Shared Cost Allocation Reports. The Advance Request submitted by the Project 2.8Entities in respect of the Initial Bank Advance Date and each subsequent Advance Date shall

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

also be accompanied by a Shared Cost Allocation Report. Each Shared Cost Allocation Report shall describe the portion of the Retail Lenders Shared Cost Commitment which will be funded on the relevant Advance Date. There are three versions of the Shared Cost Allocation Report attached as Appendix 2 to Exhibit C-1, and the Project Entities shall attach the appropriate version to each such Advance Request. Each Shared Cost Allocation Report shall set forth:

> 2.8.1 in row A, the Retail Lenders Shared Cost Commitment which is to be funded by the Retail Lenders during the term of this Agreement;

> 2.8.2 in row B, the Retail Shared Cost Percentage on the relevant Advance Date;

> 2.8.3 in row C, the cumulative amount of the Retail Lenders Shared Cost Commitment which is allocable to the Resort Facility through the relevant Advance Date (i.e., row A times row B);

> 2.8.4 in row D, the amount of the Retail Lenders Shared Cost Commitment funded to date: and

> 2.8.5 in row E, the amount of the Retail Lenders Shared Cost Commitment which is to be funded on that date (i.e., row C minus row D).

> In no instance will the Retail Shared Cost Percentage be reduced from the prior Shared Cost Allocation Report.

2.9 Current Available Sources Reports. Each Advance Request shall be accompanied by a Current Available Sources Report which shall detail the funds which are available to satisfy the Resort Request and the Retail Request. There are four versions of the Current Available Sources Report attached as Appendix 3 to Exhibit C-1, and the Project Entities shall attach the appropriate version to each Advance Request. For each Current Available Sources Report, the "Current Available Retail Sources" and the "Current Available Resort Sources" are the amounts reflected in such report in the appropriate rows in the column headed "Balance."

In each Current Available Sources Report, the Retail Payment Account balance and the Resort Payment Account balance will each be adjusted to reflect payments to be made from those Accounts pursuant to any previously submitted Advance Request.

In addition thereto:

(a) in each Current Available Sources Report submitted prior to the Initial Bank Advance Date, the balance of the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account and the Bank Proceeds Account shall be adjusted to reflect Debt Service to be paid directly from those Accounts; and

in each Current Available Sources Report submitted on or after the **(b)** Initial Bank Advance Date, the balance of the Interest Account shall be

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

adjusted to reflect payments of Debt Service to be made from the Interest Account pursuant to any previously submitted Advance Request.

2.10 Funding Order Reports. Each Advance Request shall be accompanied by a Funding Order Report which shall detail the order in which the funds described in the relevant Current Available Sources Report will be applied to satisfy the Resort Request and the Retail Request. There are four versions of the Funding Order Report attached as Appendix 4 to Exhibit C-1, and the Project Entities shall attach the appropriate version to each Advance Request.

> 2.10.1 In each Funding Order Report submitted prior to the Completion Reserve Calculation Date, the Project Entities shall detail the manner in which

the Current Available Retail Sources as of the Advance Date shall (a) be applied to the payment of the Retail Request in the following order of priority and in each case until the relevant Retail Source is Exhausted:

> First, from funds then on deposit in the Retail Loss (i) Proceeds Account;

> then from funds then on deposit in the Retail Payment (ii) Account (as adjusted in the relevant Current Available Sources Report to reflect any payments therefrom); and

> (iii) then from amounts available to be drawn under the Retail Facility.

(b) the Current Available Resort Sources as of the Advance Date shall be applied to the Resort Request by applying the following order of priority and in each case until the relevant Resort Source is Exhausted (except to the extent otherwise limited below):

First (and only on and after the Initial Bank Advance Date), (i) from funding required under the Retail Lenders Shared Cost Commitment (as calculated in the relevant Shared Cost Allocation Report);

(ii) then from funds then on deposit in the Resort Loss Proceeds Account:

(iii) then from funds then on deposit in the Resort Payment Account (as adjusted in the relevant Current Available Sources Report to reflect any payments therefrom);

then (but only on or after the Initial Bank Advance Date) (iv) from funds then on deposit in the Interest Account (as adjusted in the relevant Current Available Sources Report to reflect any payments therefrom);

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

then from funds then on deposit in the Liquidity Account, (v)but only to the extent that the balance thereof exceeds \$50,000,000;

then from funds then on deposit in the Bonded Condo (vi) Proceeds Account:

then from funds then on deposit in the Equity Funding (vii) Account:

(viii) then from funds then on deposit in the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account;

then, from funds then on deposit in the Bank Proceeds (ix) Account prior to giving effect to the requested Advance;

(x) then, from funds available to be drawn under the Bank Credit Facility, until the aggregate amount of the Bank Revolving Availability has been reduced to \$55,000,000;

then, only on and after the Initial Bank Advance Date, from (xi) the making of draws under the Completion Guaranties (subject to the proviso in Section 2.6.6);

then, only on and after the Initial Bank Advance Date, from (xii) the Liquidity Account; provided that to the extent that any Project Costs that are not Applicable Project Costs (as defined in the Completion Guaranties) are due and payable, the amount of such Project Costs will be paid from the Liquidity Account regardless of whether the Completion Guaranties have been fully drawn; and

(xiii) then, only on and after the Initial Bank Advance Date, from the remainder of the Bank Credit Facility; provided that to the extent that any Project Costs that are not Applicable Project Costs (as defined in the Completion Guaranties) are due and payable and have not been satisfied pursuant to clause (j), the amount of such Project Costs will be paid from the Bank Credit Facility regardless of whether the Completion Guaranties have been fully drawn.

2.10.2 In each Funding Order Report submitted for the Completion Reserve Calculation Date and for each subsequent Advance Date, the Project Entities shall detail the manner in which:

the Current Available Retail Sources as of the Advance Date shall (a) be applied to the payment of the Retail Request in the following order of priority and in each case until the relevant Retail Source is exhausted:

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

(i) First from funds then on deposit in the Retail Loss Proceeds Account;

(ii) then from funds then on deposit in the Retail Payment Account (as adjusted in the relevant Current Available Sources Report to reflect any payments therefrom); and

(iii) then from amounts available to be drawn under the Retail Facility.

(b) the Current Available Resort Sources as of the Advance Date shall be applied to the Resort Request by applying the following order of priority and in each case until the relevant Resort Source is exhausted (except to the extent otherwise limited below):

(i) First, from funding required under the Retail Lenders Shared Cost Commitment (as calculated in the relevant Shared Cost Allocation Report);

(ii) then to the extent that such Project Costs constitute Debt Service, from the amounts transferred to the Interest Account pursuant to Section 2.16.2(h)(B)(i);

(iii) then from funds then on deposit in the Resort Loss Proceeds Account;

(iv) then from funds then on deposit in the Resort Payment Account (as adjusted in the relevant Current Available Sources Report to reflect any payments therefrom);

(v) then from funds then on deposit in the Interest Account (as adjusted in the relevant Current Available Sources Report to reflect any payments therefrom);

(vi) then from funds then on deposit in the Liquidity Account, but only to the extent that the balance thereof exceeds \$50,000,000 less any amounts theretofore applied to the payment of Debt Service pursuant to Section 7.24 of the Credit Agreement;

(vii) then from funds then on deposit in the Bonded Condo Proceeds Account;

(viii) then from funds then on deposit in the Equity Funding Account;

(ix) then from funds then on deposit in the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account;

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-18-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

then from funds then on deposit in the Bank Proceeds (x) Account:

then from the Bank Revolving Facility Completion Reserve (xi) Amount;

then from Completion Guaranty Availability (but not for (xii) Debt Service);

(xiii) then from the Liquidity Account Remainder; provided that to the extent that any Project Costs that are not Applicable Project Costs (as defined in the Completion Guaranties) are due and payable, the amount of such Project Costs will be paid from the Liquidity Account Remainder regardless of whether the Completion Guaranties have been fully drawn; and

(xiv) then from the Residual Bank Revolving Facility Completion Reserve Amount; provided that to the extent that any Project Costs that are not Applicable Project Costs (as defined in the Completion Guaranties) are due and payable, the amount of such Project Costs will be paid from the Residual Bank Revolving Facility Completion Reserve Amount regardless of whether the Completion Guaranties have been exhausted.

Advance Request Transfer Reports. 2.11 Each Advance Request shall be accompanied by an Advance Request Transfer Report which details how and the order in which the amounts determined by the Funding Order Report are to be deposited into the various Accounts established pursuant to this Agreement (or, in the appropriate case, to reimburse the Bank Agent for drawings made under Project Letters of Credit). There are four versions of the Advance Request Transfer Report attached as Appendix 5 to Exhibit C-1, and the Project Entities shall attach the appropriate version to each Advance Request.

Final Completion Reserve Package. In addition to the reports described in 2.12 Section 2.7 through 2.11, in respect of the Completion Reserve Calculation Date, the Project Entities shall also submit:

> 2.12.1 a Requested Cost to Final Completion Report in the form of Appendix 1 to Exhibit Q-1 calculating the Retail Request to Final Completion and the Resort Request to Final Completion in the manner set forth in Section 2.13;

> 2.12.2 a Shared Cost to Final Completion Allocation Report in the form of Appendix 2 to Exhibit Q-1 calculating the remaining amount of the Advances Required under the Retail Lenders Shared Cost Commitment in order to achieve Final Completion in the manner set forth in Section 2.14;

> 2.12.3 an Available Sources to Final Completion Report in the form of Appendix 3 to Exhibit Q-1 detailing the funds which are available to satisfy the

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-19-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Resort Request to Final Completion and the Retail Request to Final Completion in the manner set forth in Section 2.15; and

2.12.4 a Funding Order to Final Completion Report in the form of Appendix 4 to Exhibit Q-1 detailing the order in which the funds described in the Available Sources to Final Completion Report will be applied to satisfy the Resort Request to Final Completion and the Retail Request to Final Completion in the manner set forth in Section 2.16.

Requested Cost to Final Completion Report. The Requested Cost to Final 2.13 Completion Report will detail the amount of the Retail Request to Final Completion and the Resort Request to Final Completion (as defined below in this Section). The Project Entities' calculation of the Requested Cost to Final Completion is subject to final approval by the Construction Consultant. This report shall set forth:

> 2.13.1 in the Retail Budget section, without duplication, (i) the amount of Other Retail Costs paid to date through the Cash Management Account and not reflected in any prior Advance Request, (ii) the amount of the Other Retail Costs to be paid through Final Completion that have not been requested in a previous Advance Request, and (iii) the amount of any disputed claims with contractors or vendors in respect of costs under the Retail Budget (the sum of these amounts being the "Retail Request to Final Completion");

> 2.13.2 in the Resort Budget section, without duplication, (i) 100% of the amount of all Project Costs under the Resort Budget paid to date through the Cash Management Account and not reflected in any prior Advance Request, (ii) 100% of all Debt Service in respect of Indebtedness of the Companies which will accrue through the Opening Date, (iii) 120% of all other Project Costs of the types which will accrue pursuant to the Resort Budget through the Opening Date, (iv) 120% of all other Project Costs not otherwise reflected in this Section 2.13.2 which will accrue and be payable pursuant to the Resort Budget through the Final Completion Date that have not been requested in a previous Advance Request and (v) 120% of the amount of any disputed claims with contractors or vendors in respect of costs under the Resort Budget (the sum of these amounts being the "Resort Request to Final Completion").

Shared Cost to Final Completion Allocation Report. The Shared Cost to Final 2.14 Completion Allocation Report shall calculate the amount of the Retail Lenders Shared Cost Commitment which has not been funded prior to the Completion Reserve Calculation Date.

Available Sources to Final Completion Report. 2.15 The Available Sources to Final Completion Report shall detail the funds which are available to satisfy the Retail Request to Final Completion and the Resort Request to Final Completion.

In the Available Sources to Final Completion Report:

the balance of the Cash Management Account shall be adjusted to (a)

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-20-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

reflect any checks or other outstanding items with respect thereto; and

(b) the balances of the Retail Payment Account, the Resort Payment Account and the Interest Account shall be adjusted to reflect any payments to be made from these Accounts pursuant to any previously submitted Advance Request.

The "Available Retail Sources to Final Completion" and the "Available Resort Sources to Final Completion" are the amounts reflected in the Available Sources to Final Completion Report in the appropriate rows in the column headed the "Balance."

2.16 Funding Order to Final Completion Report. The Funding Order to Final Completion Report shall detail the order in which the funds described in the relevant Current Available Sources Report will be applied to satisfy the Resort Request to Final Completion and the Retail Request to Final Completion. It is agreed that:

> 2.16.1 the Available Retail Sources to Final Completion shall be applied to the payment of the Retail Request to Final Completion in the following order of priority and in each case until the relevant Retail Source is Exhausted:

First from funds then on deposit in the Retail Loss Proceeds (a) Account;

(b) then from funds then on deposit in the Retail Payment Account; and

(c) then from amounts available to be drawn under the Retail Facility.

2.16.2 the Available Resort Sources to Final Completion shall be applied to the Resort Request to Final Completion by applying the following order of priority and in each case until the relevant Resort Source is Exhausted (except to the extent otherwise limited below):

(a) First from funding required under the Retail Lenders Shared Cost Commitment (as calculated in the Shared Cost to Final Completion Allocation Report);

(b) then from funds then on deposit in the Resort Loss Proceeds Account;

then from the Resort Payment Account (including interest income); (c)

(d) then from funds then on deposit in the Interest Account;

then from funds then on deposit in the Liquidity Account, but only (e) to the extent that the balance thereof exceeds \$50,000,000;

(f) then from funds then on deposit in the Bonded Condo Proceeds

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-21-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

182

Account:

then from funds then on deposit in the Equity Funding Account; (g)

then from funds then on deposit in the Second Mortgage Proceeds (h) Account:

then from funds on deposit in the Bank Proceeds Account; (i)

then from funds available to be drawn under the Bank Credit (i) Facility, until the aggregate amount of the Bank Revolving Availability has been reduced to \$55,000,000 (the aggregate amount required pursuant to this clause (h), is the "Bank Revolving Facility Completion Reserve Amount" on the Completion Reserve Calculation Date);

then from the balance of the Cash Management Account net of any (k) checks or other outstanding items with respect thereto; and

(1) then from the making of draws under the Completion Guaranties, from the Liquidity Account and from the remainder of the Bank Credit Facility (as described below):

(A) To the extent that the Resort Request to Final Completion is fully satisfied by application of amounts available pursuant to clauses (a) through (g), then the Liquidity Account shall thereafter be made available to fund Debt Service which accrues following the Opening Date or applied to the payment of Revolving Loans to the extent permitted by Section 7.24 of the Bank Credit Agreement.

To the extent that the Resort Request to Final Completion **(B)** is not fully satisfied by application of amounts available pursuant to clauses (a) through (i), then:

(i) the amount of any Debt Service which is included in the remaining amount of the Resort Request to Final Completion shall be immediately transferred from the Liquidity Account to the Interest Account and reserved for the payment of such Debt Service;

following the transfer described in clause (B)(i), any (ii) remaining portion of the Resort Request to Final Completion shall thereafter be satisfied from the making of draws under the Completion Guaranties:

following the exhaustion of the amount available (iii) under the Completion Guaranties, any remaining portion of the Resort Request to Final Completion shall thereafter be satisfied

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-22-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

from the remaining balance of the Liquidity Account (the amounts described in clause (i) above and this clause (iii) being the "Liquidity Account Remainder"); and

(iv) finally, to the extent that any portion of the Resort Request to Final Completion remains after steps (i), (ii) and (iii), such remainder shall be satisfied from the remainder of the funds available to be drawn under the Bank Credit Facility (any amount determined pursuant to this clause (iv), rounded upwards to the nearest increment of \$1,000,000, is the "Residual Bank Revolving Facility Completion Reserve Amount" on the Completion Reserve Calculation Date).

Except to the extent of any Liquidity Account Remainder, the Companies shall thereafter be entitled to apply any remaining balances in the Liquidity Account to the payment of Debt Service accruing following the Opening Date (or, to the extent permitted by Section 7.24 of the Bank Credit Agreement, to prepay Revolving Loans under the Bank Credit Agreement).

[Sections 2.17 through 2.20 intentionally reserved]

2.21 **Opening Date Procedures.**

2.21.1 The Opening Date Certificates. Immediately prior to the Opening Date. the Project Entities shall deliver to the Construction Consultant, the Disbursement Agent, and each Funding Agent the Project Entities Opening Date Certificate indicating the date upon which the Project Entities believe the conditions to the Opening Date will be satisfied and appropriately completed and duly executed by a Responsible Officer of the Project Entities with all attachments thereto (including the reports required by Section 2.12, a Remaining Cost Report and the Opening Certificates of the Architect and the General Contractor).

2.21.2 The Bank Revolving Facility Completion Reserve Amount and the Residual Bank Revolving Facility Completion Reserve Amount. In the event that the Disbursement Agent or the Construction Consultant discovers any errors in the Project Entities Opening Certificate or its attachments, the Disbursement Agent or Construction Consultant, as appropriate, shall request that the Project Entities revise and resubmit the certificate. Promptly after receipt of a final and correct Project Entities Opening Certificate, the Construction Consultant shall deliver to the Disbursement Agent, each Funding Agent and the Project Entities, the Construction Consultant Opening Certificate. On the basis of the Opening Date Certificates, and in consultation with the Construction Consultant, the Bank Revolving Facility Completion Reserve Amount and the Residual Bank Revolving Facility Completion Reserve Amount shall be determined in accordance with Section 2.16.2, and shall notify the Disbursement Agent and the

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Project Entities thereof.

2.21.3 Application of Completion Reserve Amount, Bank Revolving Facility Completion Reserve Amount and Residual Bank Revolving Facility Completion Reserve Amount - Direct Advances under the Credit Agreement. Following the Opening Date:

(a) The Borrowers shall be entitled to request Loans, Letters of Credit and other credit accommodations under the Bank Credit Agreement for working capital needs (other than Project Costs) directly from the Bank Agent, and the Lenders under the Bank Credit Agreement shall make such advances directly to the Borrowers, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Bank Credit Agreement (without the requirement that the proceeds thereof be funded to the Disbursement Agent and without satisfaction of the conditions set forth herein), provided that the Bank Revolving Facility Completion Reserve Amount and Residual Bank Revolving Facility Completion Reserve Amount shall be reserved from the amounts otherwise available for drawing under the Bank Credit Agreement, and shall be used to fund Project Costs through the disbursement program established by this Agreement.

(b) Each Resort Request shall be satisfied by the application of the amounts contained in the various Accounts and from the Bank Revolving Facility Reserve Amount, the Completion Guaranties, the Liquidity Account Remainder and the Residual Bank Revolving Facility Reserve Amount in the order described in the Funding Order Report described in Section 2.10.2 and in each case shall diminish the same.

2.22 **Completion Date Procedures.**

2.22.1 Immediately prior to the Completion Date, the Project Entities shall deliver to the Construction Consultant, the Disbursement Agent, and each Funding Agent the Project Entities Completion Certificate appropriately completed and duly executed by a Responsible Officer of the Project Entities with all attachments thereto. The Project Entities Completion Certificate shall indicate the date the Project Entities believe the conditions to Completion will be satisfied, shall include the Completion Certificates of the Architect and the General Contractor, and shall set forth all other information required thereby.

2.22.2 In the event that the Disbursement Agent or the Construction Consultant discovers any errors in the Project Entities Completion Certificate, the Disbursement Agent or Construction Consultant, as appropriate, shall request that the Project Entities revise and resubmit the certificate. Promptly after receipt of a final and correct Project Entities Completion Certificate, the Construction Consultant shall deliver to the Disbursement Agent, each Funding Agent and the Project Entities, the Construction Consultant Completion Certificate.

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

2.22.3 Promptly after receipt by the Disbursement Agent of the Construction Consultant Completion Certificate, the Disbursement Agent shall, subject to its determination that each of the applicable conditions to the Completion Date has been satisfied, countersign the Project Entities Completion Certificate and forward it to each of the Funding Agents. The Disbursement Agent may rely on the certifications set forth in the Completion Certificates in determining whether the Completion Date has occurred. The Completion Date shall be deemed to occur on the date the Disbursement Agent countersigns the Project Entities Completion Certificate.

2.23 **Final Completion Date Procedures.**

2.23.1 Immediately prior to the Final Completion Date, the Project Entities shall deliver to the Construction Consultant, the Disbursement Agent, and each Funding Agent the Project Entities Final Completion Certificate appropriately completed and duly executed by a Responsible Officer of the Project Entities with all attachments thereto. The Project Entities Final Completion Certificate shall indicate the date the Project Entities believe the conditions to Final Completion will be satisfied, shall include the Final Completion Certificates of the Architect and the General Contractor, and shall set forth all other information required thereby.

2.23.2 In the event that the Disbursement Agent or the Construction Consultant discovers any errors in the Project Entities Final Completion Certificate, the Disbursement Agent or Construction Consultant, as appropriate, shall request that the Project Entities revise and resubmit the certificate. Promptly after receipt of a final and correct Project Entities Final Completion Certificate, the Construction Consultant shall deliver to the Disbursement Agent, each Funding Agent and the Project Entities, the Construction Consultant Final Completion Certificate.

2.23.3 Promptly after receipt by the Disbursement Agent of the Construction Consultant Final Completion Certificate, the Disbursement Agent shall, in the following order:

(a) subject to its determination that each of the applicable conditions to the Final Completion Date has been satisfied, countersign the Project Entities Final Completion Certificate and forward it to each of the Funding Agents.

release to the Retail Affiliate any amounts then contained in the (b) Retail Funding Account and the Retail Payment Account;

(c) release to the Borrowers all other amounts on deposit in the Resort Accounts (other than the Completion Guaranty Proceeds Account and the Liquidity Account), and terminate the Control Agreements with respect to such Accounts. Thereafter, the Liquidity Account shall remain subject to

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-25-

182

the Control Agreements in favor of the Bank Agent and the Trustee contemplated by this Agreement, however funds in the Liquidity Account shall be released therefrom in the manner contemplated by Section 7.24 of the Bank Credit Agreement; and

deliver to each Completion Guarantor a written release of its (d) Completion Guaranty and release any Cash Support to the relevant Completion Guarantor (in each case, subject to the proviso in clause (h) of the definition of "Final Completion Date").

The Final Completion Date shall be deemed to occur on the date the Disbursement Agent countersigns the Project Entities Completion Certificate. The Disbursement Agent may rely on the certifications set forth in the Final Completion Certificates in determining whether the Final Completion Date has occurred.

No Approval of Work. The making of any Advance shall not be deemed an 2.24 approval or acceptance by the Disbursement Agent, any Funding Agent, any Lender or the Construction Consultant (except to the extent set forth in the Construction Consultant Engagement Agreement, and then only for the benefit of the Lenders) of any work, labor, supplies, materials or equipment furnished or supplied with respect to the Project.

2.25 Security. The Obligations shall be secured by the Project Security in accordance with the Security Documents. Further, all funds advanced by the Bank Lenders or the Retail Lenders to complete the Project or to protect the rights and interests of the Secured Parties under the Financing Agreements are deemed to be obligatory advances and are to be added to the total indebtedness secured by the Bank Deed of Trust or the deed of trust or other security documents executed in connection with the Retail Facility (the "Retail Security Documents"), as applicable. All sums so advanced by the Bank Lenders shall be secured by the Bank Deed of Trust and all sums so advanced by the Retail Lenders shall be secured by the Retail Security Documents, in each case with the same priority of lien as the security for any other obligations secured thereunder.

ARTICLE 3

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO THE CLOSING DATE AND ADVANCES

Conditions Precedent to the Closing Date. The occurrence of the Closing Date 3.1 is subject to the prior satisfaction of each of the conditions precedent hereinafter set forth in this Section 3.1 in form and substance satisfactory to each of the Funding Agents (or, in the case of the Trustee, Banc of America Securities LLC, as Representative), each in its sole discretion. It is acknowledged that the Representative has been appointed as the representative of the initial purchasers of the Second Mortgage Notes for the purpose of determining the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Section 3.1, and that the Trustee shall have no responsibility for determining the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Section. Subject to the preceding sentence, by executing this Agreement and by executing its respective Facility Agreement or

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-26-

making its initial Advances thereunder (or, in the case of the Representative, by the purchase of the Second Mortgage Notes by the Representative), each of the Funding Agents (or, in the case of the Trustee, Banc of America Securities LLC, as Representative) shall be deemed to have confirmed that it has become satisfied that each of the following conditions precedent applicable to its Facility in this Section 3.1 has been satisfied.

> 3.1.1 Financing Agreements and Material Contracts. Delivery to each of the Funding Agents and the Disbursement Agent of (a) executed originals of each Financing Agreement which is required to be delivered on the Closing Date (collectively, the "Closing Financing Agreements"), (b) true and correct copies of each Material Contract then in effect and any supplements or amendments thereto then in effect, all of which shall be in form and substance satisfactory to each of the Funding Agents, shall have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the parties thereto, certified by a Responsible Officer of the Project Entities as of the Closing Date as being true, complete and correct and in full force and effect, and (c) evidence satisfactory to each of the Funding Agents that each such Material Contract and cach such Closing Financing Agreement is in full force and effect and that no party to any such Material Contract or Closing Financing Agreement is or, but for the passage of time or giving of notice or both will be, in breach of any obligation thereunder.

> 3.1.2 Authority of the Loan Parties. Delivery to each of the Funding Agents and the Disbursement Agent of (a) a certified copy of the Articles of Incorporation, Certificates of Formation or other similar formation documents of the each of the Loan Parties, (b) good standing certificates for each of the Loan Parties issued by the state of incorporation or organization, (c) a certified copy of the bylaws or a copy of the Operating Agreement of each of the Loan Parties, certified by the Secretary or a Responsible Officer of each such Loan Party, and (d) resolutions or other authorizations of the Loan Parties certified by the Secretary or a Responsible Officer of each such Loan Party acceptable to the Funding Agents.

> 3.1.3 Incumbency of the Loan Parties. Delivery to the Funding Agents of an incumbency certificate from each of the Loan Parties.

> 3.1.4 Other Parties. Delivery to each of the Funding Agents and the Disbursement Agent of (i) a certified copy of the articles of incorporation and bylaws of the General Contractor; (ii) a certificate of the Nevada Secretary of State to the effect that the General Contractor is in good standing in Nevada; (iii) a fully executed certificate as to the incumbency of the Persons authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the General Contractor the Operative Documents and any other instruments or agreements contemplated hereby to which the General Contractor is a party; (iv) certified resolution authorizing the execution and delivery by the General Contractor of the Operative Documents to which such entity is a party; (v) an incumbency certificate setting forth specimen signatures of each individual authorized to execute certifications hereunder on behalf of the General Contractor; and (vi) an incumbency certificate setting forth

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-27-

specimen signatures of each individual authorized to execute certifications hereunder on behalf of the Architect.

3.1.5 Closing Certificates. Delivery to each of the Funding Agents and the Disbursement Agent of the Project Entity Closing Certificate, the Construction Consultant Closing Certificate and the Insurance Advisor Closing Certificate, substantially in the forms of Exhibits B-1, B-2 and B-3 (certifying that insurance complying with the requirements of Exhibit D shall be in place and in full force and effect).

3.1.6 Insurance Brokers' Insurance Certificates. Delivery to each of the Funding Agents and the Disbursement Agent of certified copies of all policies evidencing insurance (or a binder, commitment or certificates signed by the insurer or a broker authorized to bind the insurer along with a commitment to deliver certified copies of the policies within 45 days after the Closing Date) meeting the requirements of Exhibit D.

3.1.7 Project Security. All actions necessary or desirable, including all filings, in the opinion of the Funding Agents party thereto to perfect the security interests granted in the Security Documents having the priority contemplated therefor by this Agreement, the Intercreditor Agreements and the Security Documents shall have been taken or made.

3.1.8 Opinions. Each of the Funding Agents and the Disbursement Agent shall have received legal opinions addressed to them of Buchanan, Ingersoll & Rooney, PC and Snell and Wilmer L.L.P.

3.1.9 Construction Consultant Report. The Funding Agents and the Representative shall have received the Construction Consultant Report in a form which is acceptable to them.

3.1.10 Fees. All amounts required to be paid to or deposited with the Funding Agents, the Disbursement Agent and the Construction Consultant and all taxes, fees and other costs payable in connection with the execution, delivery, recordation and filing of the documents and instruments referred to in this Section 3.1, shall have been paid or deposited, as the case may be, in full. The Project Entities shall have paid or arranged for payment out of the requested Advance of all fees, expenses and other charges then due and payable by it under this Agreement or other Financing Agreements or under any agreements between the Project Entities and the Construction Consultant.

3.1.11 Budgets. The Budgets shall be acceptable to each of the Funding Agents.

3.1.12 Control Agreements. The Project Entities shall have executed the Control Agreements in respect of the Accounts in favor of the Pledgees referred to in Section 2.2.

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

3.1.13 Project Schedule. The Project Schedule attached hereto as Exhibit F shall be acceptable to each of the Funding Agents.

3.1.14 Financial Statements. Delivery to the Disbursement Agent and the Funding Agents of:

the audited consolidated and consolidating financial statements of (a) Parent as of December 31, 2005 and as of December 31, 2006 and for the fiscal years then ended;

the audited consolidated financial statements of Las Vegas (b) Holdings and its Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2005 and as of December 31, 2006 and for the fiscal years then ended;

a pro forma consolidated balance sheet of Las Vegas Holdings and (c) its Subsidiaries as of the Closing Date (and giving effect to the transactions contemplated to occur on the Closing Date);

the audited consolidated financial statements of Turnberry (d) Residential as of December 31, 2006 and for the fiscal year then ended; and

(e) certificates of a Responsible Officer of Parent, Las Vegas Holdings and Turnberry Residential certifying such financial statements and, in the case of Parent and Las Vegas Holdings, stating that no Material Adverse Effect has occurred since December 31, 2006.

Each audit shall be unqualified and otherwise acceptable to the Disbursement Agent and the Funding Agents.

3.1.15 Material Adverse Effect. Since December 31, 2006, there shall not have occurred any Material Adverse Effect.

3.1.16 Permits.

All Permits described in Exhibit G as required to have been (a) obtained by the Project Entities or any other Person by the Closing Date shall have been issued and be in full force and effect and not subject to current legal proceedings or to any unsatisfied conditions (that are required to be satisfied by the Closing Date) that could reasonably be expected to materially adversely modify any Permit, to revoke any Permit, to restrain or prevent the construction or operation of the Project or otherwise impose adverse conditions on the Project or the financing contemplated under the Financing Agreements and all applicable appeal periods with respect thereto shall have expired; and

(b)

With respect to any of the Permits described in Exhibit G as not

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-29-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

yet required to be obtained (other than gaming and liquor license and findings of suitability to own an interest in a licensee), (i) each such Permit is of a type that is routinely granted on application and compliance with the conditions for issuance and (ii) no facts or circumstances exist which indicate that any such Permit will not be timely obtainable without undue expense or delay by the Project Entities or the applicable Person, respectively, prior to the time that it becomes required.

3.1.17 Third Party Consents. Delivery to the Disbursement Agent and each of the Funding Agents of Consents from (a) General Contractor, and (b) Architect; each in form of Exhibit H or otherwise in form and substance satisfactory to the Funding Agents.

3.1.18 <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. Each representation and warranty of:

each Project Entity set forth in Article 4 or in any of the other (a) Operative Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects; and

to the Project Entities' knowledge, each Major Project Participant (b) (other than any Project Entity) set forth in any of the Operative Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (except that any representation and warranty that relates expressly to an earlier date shall be deemed made only as of such earlier date) unless the failure of any such representation and warranty referred to in this clause (b) to be true and correct could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, in each case, as certified by the Project Entities in the Project Entities Closing Certificate.

3.1.19 Utility Availability. The Construction Consultant shall have become satisfied that arrangements for the provision of all utilities necessary for the construction, operation and maintenance of the Project as contemplated by the Operative Documents and the Final Plans and Specifications shall have been or will be made under the Material Contracts or otherwise on commercially reasonable terms.

3.1.20 Flow of Funds. Each of the transactions contemplated by the Flow of Funds Memo shall be concurrently consummated.

3.1.21 Completion Guaranty Letter of Credit. Turnberry Residential shall have caused the delivery to the Disbursement Agent of a letter of credit in the amount of \$50,000,000 supporting payments under its Completion Guaranty in a form, and by an issuing financial institution, which is acceptable to the Disbursement Agent, the Bank Agent and the Representative.

3.1.22 ALTA Survey. The Disbursement Agent and each of the Funding Agents shall have received an ALTA survey of the Site and the Site Easements with (i) an overlay showing the locations of the Retail Air Space Parcels, and

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

(ii) an overlay showing the proposed perimeters within which all of the foundations for the Project are to be located pursuant to the Plans and Specifications, in each case satisfactory in form and substance to the Title Insurer and each of the Funding Agents.

3.1.23 Title Policies. The Project Entities shall have delivered to (a) the Bank Agent, a lender's ALTA policy of title insurance, or a commitment to issue such policy, in the amount of \$1,850,000,000, (b) the Trustee, a lender's ALTA policy of title insurance, or a commitment to issue such policy, in the amount of \$675,000,000, and (c) the Retail Agent a lender's ALTA policy of title insurance, or a commitment to issue such policy, in the amount of \$315,000,000, in each case (i) with exceptions to coverage as are acceptable to the Bank Agent and the Representative, (ii) with such endorsements as are required by the beneficiary of such policy, (iii) with such reinsurance as is satisfactory to such beneficiary, and (iv) issued by Title Insurer in form and substance satisfactory to such beneficiary.

3.1.24 Fee Letters. Letters regarding the fees of the Funding Agents, the Disbursement Agent and the Construction Consultant, shall have been executed and delivered and the Project Entities shall have complied with all of their obligations thereunder then required to be complied with.

3.1.25 Plans and Specifications. The Project Entities shall have delivered to the Construction Consultant Plans and Specifications in form and substance satisfactory to the Construction Consultant, as certified to in the Construction Consultant Closing Certificate.

3.1.26 Corporation and Capital Structure; Management. The corporate organization structure, capital structure and ownership of the Project Entities and Turnberry Residential shall be satisfactory to each of the Funding Agents.

3.1.27 Real Estate Appraisals. Each of the Funding Agents (other than the Retail Agent) and the Disbursement Agent shall have received a FIRREA appraisal of the Site from an independent real estate appraiser reasonably satisfactory to them, in form, scope and substance satisfactory to them, satisfying the requirements of any applicable laws and regulations, and showing projected gross sales revenues (less costs of sales) of not less \$727,000,000 for the Condo Units.

3.1.28 Environmental Reports. Each of the Funding Agents and the Disbursement Agent shall have received the Phase I Report.

3.1.29 In Balance Requirement. The In Balance Test shall be satisfied.

3.1.30 No Restrictions. No order, judgment or decree of any court, arbitrator or governmental authority shall purport to enjoin or restrain any of the Lenders from making the Advances to be made by them on the Closing Date.

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-31-

3.1.31 Due Diligence. The Lenders shall have completed their due diligence review of each Loan Party and Turnberry Residential and their respective affiliates and operations, and shall be satisfied with the results thereof.

3.1.32 Acceptable Rating. On or before the Closing Date, the Companies shall have obtained a rating of the Companies' long term, senior debt securities by a "nationally recognized statistical rating organization" (as such term is defined by the Securities and Exchange Commission for purposes of Rule 436(g)(2) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended) that is satisfactory to the Bank Lenders and the Representative.

3.1.33 Construction Arrangements. The Project Entities shall have entered into contracts and other arrangements for the development, equipage and construction of the Project that have been approved in all respects by the Construction Consultant and the Funding Agents. Without limitation on the foregoing, the Prime Construction Agreement shall have been collaterally assigned to the Bank Agent and the Trustee, and Contractors acceptable to the Bank Agent shall have provided fixed price or guaranteed maximum price contracts in respect of not less than 60% of the Total Hard Costs. In addition, the Project Entities shall have delivered to the Construction Consultant, the Bank Agent and the Disbursement Agent, in respect of each of the Contractors identified on Exhibit W, either (a) a Payment and Performance Bond or, where acceptable to the Disbursement Agent, a guaranty of the corporate parent of such Contractor of its performance under its contract, or (b) letters in form and substance acceptable to the Construction Consultant and the Funding Agents issued by (i) bonding companies acceptable to the Disbursement Agent in consultation with the Construction Consultant to the effect that each such Contractor has applied for a Payment and Performance Bond with such bonding company and indicating the amount of the Payment and Performance Bond applied for and (ii) from such Contractor agreeing to promptly provide a Payment and Performance Bond.

3.1.34 Retail Arrangements. The Borrowers and the Retail Affiliate shall have entered into the Reciprocal Easement Agreement and the Retail Air Space Lease.

3.1.35 Tax Analysis. The Companies shall have delivered to the Bank Agent and the Representative an analysis memo prepared by their tax counsel, based upon financial and tax information provided by the Companies, validating the Companies' conclusion that no federal income taxes will become due by reason of the sale of the Condo Units, in a form acceptable to the Bank Agent and the Representative.

Equity Advances. Notwithstanding any other provision hereof to the contrary, 3.2 prior to the date of the initial disbursement of funds from the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account, the Disbursement Agent shall make Advances from the Equity Funding Account at the written direction of the Companies without conditions.

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

BANA FB00204980

Conditions Precedent to Advances by the Trustee and the Bank Agent. The 3.3 obligation (a) of the Trustee to make Advances from the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account to the Second Mortgage Funding Account, and (b) of the Bank Agent to make Advances from the Bank Proceeds Account are each subject to the prior satisfaction of each of the conditions precedent set forth in this Section 3.3:

3.3.1 Certain Operative Documents.

Each Material Contract shall be in full force and effect except (a) (i) for amendments to Material Contracts not prohibited by Section 6.1 or by the Financing Agreements, (ii) to the extent the Project Entities have entered into a replacement Material Contract to the extent required or permitted by Section 7.1.6, and (iii) to the extent terminated in accordance with their respective terms; and

Each Financing Agreement shall be in full force and effect, (b) without amendment since the date of its execution and delivery, and in a form which was provided to the Bank Agent and the Trustee prior to the Closing Date, except for amendments to the Financing Agreements to the extent permitted under the Facility Agreements or to the extent terminated in accordance with their respective terms.

Representations and Warranties. Each representation and warranty of: 3.3.2

Each Project Entity set forth in Article 4 or in any Material (a) Contract shall be true and correct in all material respects as if made on such date (except that any representation and warranty that relates expressly to an earlier date shall be deemed made only as of such earlier date), unless, with respect to any Advance prior to the Initial Bank Advance Date, the failure of any such representation and warranty referred to in this clause (a) to be true and correct could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; and

To the Project Entities' knowledge, each Major Project Participant (b) (other than any Project Entity) set forth in any of the Material Contracts shall be true and correct in all material respects as if made on such date (except that any representation and warranty that relates expressly to an earlier date shall be deemed made only as of such earlier date) unless the failure of any such representation and warranty referred to in this clause (b) to be true and correct could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, in each case, as certified by the Project Entities in the relevant Advance Request.

3.3.3 Default. No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

3.3.4 Advance Request and Advance Confirmation Notice.

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-33-

Delivery to the Disbursement Agent, each Funding Agent and the (a) Construction Consultant of an Advance Request, together with all then required attachments, exhibits and certificates. Such Advance Request shall request an Advance in an amount sufficient to pay all amounts due and payable for work performed on the Project through the last day of the period covered by such Advance Request and sufficient to pay the amounts required by Section 2.4.2.

Delivery to the Funding Agents of an executed Advance **(b)** Confirmation Notice, provided that the Trustee shall not receive copies of the Advance Confirmation Notices following the Exhaustion of the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account.

3.3.5 Consultant Certificates and Reports. Delivery to each of the applicable Funding Agents and the Disbursement Agent, of (a) the Construction Consultant Advance Certificate approving the corresponding Advance Request, and (b) the Architect's Advance Certificate with respect to the Advance, and (c) the General Contractor Advance Certificate with respect to the Advance.

3.3.6 As-Built Survey. At the time of the first Advance Request occurring more than 45 days after completion of the foundation work for each phase of the Project, the Project Entities shall cause an updated as-built survey to be delivered to the Construction Consultant and the Disbursement Agent satisfactory in form and substance to the Title Insurer and the Bank Agent.

3.3.7 Project Security. All of the Security Documents shall continue to be in full force and effect and all actions necessary or desirable (including all filings) to perfect the security interests granted therein as a valid security interest over the Project Security thereunder having the priority contemplated therefor by this Agreement and the Security Documents shall have been taken or made. All property, rights and assets required for the Project shall be free and clear of all encumbrances except for Permitted Liens.

3.3.8 In Balance Requirement. The Project Entities shall have submitted an In Balance Report demonstrating that the In Balance Test is satisfied.

3.3.9 <u>No Restriction</u>. No order, judgment or decree of any court, arbitrator or governmental authority shall purport to enjoin or restrain the Bank Lenders or the Trustee from making the Advances to be made by them on the requested Advance Date.

3.3.10 Violation of Law. The making of the requested Advance shall not violate any law.

3.3.11 Material Adverse Effect. Since the Closing Date, there shall not have occurred any change in the economics or feasibility of constructing and/or operating the Project, or in the financial condition, business or property of the

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-34-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Project Entities, any of which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

3.3.12 No Suspension of Performance. Construction of the Project is proceeding materially in accordance with the Project Schedule and the plans and specifications for the Project (including any Final Plans and Specifications then delivered) and no Major Project Participant or first tier Subcontractor under the Prime Construction Agreement or party to a Subcontract with a total contract amount or value in excess of \$25,000,000 has suspended performance or otherwise repudiated its obligation to perform any duty or obligation under its respective Material Contract or Subcontract (unless such suspended or repudiated Material Contract or Subcontract is permitted to be, and actually has been, replaced, or a replacement is determined not to be necessary, pursuant to Section 7.1.5 or Section 7.1.6).

3.3.13 Funding of Equity. Solely with respect to the initial Advance of funds from the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account, the entire amount of the Equity Proceeds Account has been, or shall concurrently be, applied to the payment of Project Costs.

3.3.14 Updated Consultant Certificates and Reports. Solely with respect to the initial Advance of funds from the Bank Proceeds Account made concurrently with or after Exhaustion of the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account, each of the Funding Agents and the Disbursement Agent shall have received an updated Construction Consultant Report which is consistent with the Construction Consultant Engagement Agreement and in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank Agent which will address (i) construction progress for the period from the Closing Date through the Initial Bank Advance Date and (ii) the Final Plans and Specifications that have been completed through such period to the extent not theretofore delivered.

3.3.15 Subcontracts.

Solely with respect to the initial Advance of funds from the Second (a) Mortgage Proceeds Account (other than any Advance made solely to pay interest on the Second Mortgage Notes), there shall be in place fixed price or guaranteed maximum price Contracts with Subcontractors in respect of 75% of the Total Hard Costs.

(b) Solely with respect to the first Advance which occurs following October 1, 2007, there shall be in place fixed price or guaranteed maximum price Contracts with Subcontractors in respect of 85% of the Total Hard Costs.

Solely with respect to the Initial Bank Advance Date, there shall be (c) in place (i) fixed price or guaranteed maximum price Contracts with Subcontractors in respect of 95% of the Total Hard Costs, and (ii) fixed

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-35-

price contracts in respect of not less than 50% of the Costed FF&E.

In each case specified in clauses (a) through (c) above, the Project (d) Entities shall have certified in the Project Entities' Advance Certificate that such Subcontracts and Contracts are consistent with the Resort Budget, the Project Schedule and the plans and specifications for the Project then in effect.

In the case of each Advance from the Bank Proceeds Account (e) made concurrently with or after Exhaustion of the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account, the Project Entities shall have delivered a copy of (i) each Contract or series of related Contracts with the same Person entered into between the Project Entities and any Contractor with a contract price (or expected aggregate amount to be paid in the case of "cost plus" contracts) in excess of \$25,000,000, (ii) each first tier Subcontract with a contract price (or expected aggregate amount to be paid in the case of "cost plus" contracts) in excess of \$25,000,000 (or any or series of related Contracts with the same person), and (iii) a copy of any Payment and Performance Bond required pursuant to Section 5.8 to the Disbursement Agent, the Construction Consultant and Bank Agent promptly after mutual execution and delivery thereof.

3.3.16 Liens. In the case of each Advance from the Bank Proceeds Account made concurrently with or after Exhaustion of the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account, the Project Entities shall have delivered to the Disbursement Agent an updated lien release summary chart substantially in the form of Appendix 11 to the Advance Request and duly executed acknowledgments of payments and releases of mechanics' and materialmen's liens substantially in the form of Exhibit I (with modifications required by Nevada law) from the required Contractors described below for all work, services and materials, including equipment and fixtures of all kinds, done, performed or furnished for the construction of the Project from the last day covered by the immediately preceding Advance Request through the last day covered by the current Advance Request except for such work, services and materials the payment for which does not exceed, in the aggregate \$50,000,000 and is being disputed in good faith pursuant to NRS Chapter 624, so long as (1) such proceedings shall not involve any substantial danger of the sale, forfeiture or loss of the Project or the Site, as the case may be, title thereto or any interest therein and shall not interfere in any material respect with the Project or the Site, and (2) adequate cash reserves have been provided therefor through an allocation in the relevant Remaining Cost Report. The Contractors required to provide such lien releases are those party to a Contract with a Project Entity and each of such direct Contractor's first tier trade subcontractors and materialmen, in each case performing work with a contract price (or expected aggregate amount to be paid in the case of "cost-plus" Contracts) in excess of \$500,000.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Project Entities or any Contractor do not

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-36-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

BANA FB00204984

obtain any of the waivers and releases of liens required under the foregoing provisions of this Section 3.3.16 (collectively, "Outstanding Releases"), then instead of delivering such Outstanding Releases and as a condition to any progress or other payment from the proceeds of the requested Advance, the Project Entities may obtain and provide to the Disbursement Agent from the Title Insurer bonds or endorsements to the title insurance policies insuring the lien free status of the work; provided, however, that at no time shall the aggregate of all Outstanding Releases represent work with an aggregate value in excess of \$50,000,000.

3.3.17 Title Policy Endorsements. The Disbursement Agent shall have received a commitment from the Title Insurer, attached to the Advance Request, evidencing the Title Insurer's unconditional commitment to issue an endorsement to the Bank Agent's and/or Trustee's Title Policy in the form of a 122 CLTA Endorsement insuring the continuing priority of the Lien of its Deed of Trust as security for the requested Advance and confirming and/or insuring that there are no intervening liens or encumbrances which may then or thereafter take priority over the Lien of such Deed of Trust other than (i) Permitted Encumbrances, (ii) such intervening liens or encumbrances securing amounts the payment of which is being disputed in good faith by the Borrowers pursuant to NRS Chapter 624, so long as (A) in the case of disbursements from the Second Mortgage Notes Proceeds Account, the Company has certified that the Title Insurer has delivered to the Trustee an endorsement to its title policy to assure against loss due to the priority of such lien or encumbrance or (B) in the case of Advances under the Bank Credit Facility, the Disbursement Agent has received confirmation from the Bank Agent that the Title Insurer has delivered to the Bank Agent any endorsement to its Title Policy required or desirable to assure against loss due to the priority of such lien or encumbrance, and (iii) Permitted Mechanics Liens.

3.3.18 [Intentionally Omitted].

3.3.19 Plans and Specifications. In the case of each Advance from the Bank Proceeds Account made concurrently with or after Exhaustion of the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account, the Construction Consultant shall to the extent set forth in the Construction Consultant Advance Certificate have approved all Plans and Specifications which, as of the date of the relevant Advance Request, constitute Final Plans and Specifications to the extent not theretofore approved.

3.3.20 Litigation. In the case of each Advance from the Bank Proceeds Account made concurrently with or after Exhaustion of the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account, no action, suit, proceeding or investigation of any kind shall have been instituted or, to the Project Entities' knowledge, pending or threatened, including actions or proceedings of or before any Governmental Authority, to which any Project Entity, the Project or, to the knowledge of the Project Entities, any Major Project Participant (other than any Project Entity), is a party or is subject, or by which any of them or any of their properties or the Project are bound that could

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-37-

reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect nor are the Project Entities aware of any reasonable basis for any such action, suit, proceeding or investigation and no injunction or other restraining order shall have been issued and no hearing to cause an injunction or other restraining order to be issued shall be pending or noticed with respect to any action, suit or proceeding if the same could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

3.3.21 Adverse Information. In the case of each Advance from the Bank Proceeds Account made concurrently with or after Exhaustion of the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account, the Bank Agent shall not have become aware after the date hereof of any information or other matter affecting any Loan Party, Turnberry Residential, the Project or the transactions contemplated hereby that taken as a whole is inconsistent in a material and adverse manner with the information or other matter disclosed to them concerning such Persons and the Project, taken as a whole.

3.3.22 Unincorporated Materials. In the case of each Advance from the Bank Proceeds Account made concurrently with or after Exhaustion of the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account, delivery to the Disbursement Agent and the Construction Consultant of a written inventory substantially in the form of Appendix 13 to the Advance Request (but in any event with such changes as are reasonably acceptable to the Disbursement Agent) identifying all Unincorporated Materials and stating the value thereof, together with evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Construction Consultant and the Disbursement Agent that the following conditions have been satisfied:

all Unincorporated Materials for which full payment has (a) previously been made or is being made with the proceeds of the Advance to be disbursed are, or will be upon full payment, owned by the Project Entities, as evidenced by the bills of sale, certificates of title or other evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Construction Consultant, and all lien rights or claims of the supplier have been or will be released simultaneously with such full payment and all amounts, if any, required to be paid to the supplier thereof with respect to the installation of such Unincorporated Materials (including any Retainage Amounts);

the Project Entities believe that the Unincorporated Materials (b) consist of components that conform to the Plans and Specifications and that will be ready for incorporation into the Project reasonably promptly following delivery thereof:

(c) all Unincorporated Materials are properly inventoried, securely stored, protected against theft and damage at the Site or at such other location which has been specifically identified by its address to the Construction Consultant and the Disbursement Agent (or if the Project Entities cannot provide the address of the current storage location, the Project Entities shall list the name and address of the applicable

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

contracting party supplying or manufacturing such Unincorporated Materials);

with respect to any Unincorporated Materials as to which deposit (d)or other partial payments have been made or will be made out of the requested Advance (but which have not been and will not be fully paid after giving effect to the requested Advance), the Project Secured Parties have, or will have upon payment with the proceeds of the requested Advance, a perfected security interest in the Project Entities' rights to the Unincorporated Materials and the Contracts therefor, with the priority therein contemplated by the Security Documents;

with respect to (i) Unincorporated Materials not stored at the Site (e) from a single or Affiliated suppliers (of which the Project Entities are aware that such suppliers is an Affiliate) with a contract price (or expected aggregate amount to be paid in the case of "cost-plus" Contracts) in excess of \$5,000,000, and (ii) any Contracts for Unincorporated Materials with a contract price (or expected aggregate amount to be paid in the case of "cost plus" Contracts) in excess of \$5,000,000 (excluding, in the case of both clauses (i) and (ii) above, items located outside of the United States or in transit from jurisdictions outside of the United States or vendors located outside of the United States), the Project Entities shall have executed and delivered to the Disbursement Agent such additional security documents (including, without limitation, financing statements, security agreements, collateral access agreements, consents of manufacturers, vendors, warehousemen and bailees) reasonably requested by the Disbursement Agent necessary to grant the Secured Parties such security interest in the Project Entities' rights to such Unincorporated Materials or Contracts:

are insured against casualty, loss and theft for an amount equal to (f) their replacement costs in accordance with Exhibit D;

the value of Unincorporated Materials located at the Site but not (g) expected to be incorporated into the Project within the ensuing calendar month at any time is not more than \$25,000,000 (or any greater amount approved on a case by case basis pursuant to clause (k) below);

the amounts paid by the Project Entities in respect of (h) Unincorporated Materials not at the Site at any one time is not more than \$50,000,000 (or any greater amount approved on a case by case basis pursuant to clause (k) below):

(i) the amount of contract deposits paid by the Project Entities in respect of Unincorporated Materials at any one time is not more than \$50,000,000 (or any greater amount approved on a case by case basis pursuant to clause (k) below);

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-39-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

BANA FB00204987

the Construction Consultant shall have confirmed the accuracy of (j) the certification required in subparagraph (c), and in connection therewith the Construction Consultant may, but shall not be required to, visit the site of and inspect the Unincorporated Materials at the Project Entities! expense; and

The Disbursement Agent and the Construction Consultant, at the (k) request of the Borrowers, may from time to time mutually agree to increase the thresholds set forth in Sections 3.3.22 (e), (g), (h) and (i).

3.3.23 Retail Advances. In the case of each Advance from the Bank Proceeds Account made concurrently with or after Exhaustion of the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account, the Retail Agent and the Retail Lenders shall, on the date specified in the relevant Advance Request, make any Advances required of them pursuant to that Advance Request.

3.3.24 Other Documents. In the case of each Advance from the Bank Proceeds Account, the Bank Agent shall have received such other documents and evidence as are customary for transactions of this type as the Bank Agent may reasonably request in order to evidence the satisfaction of the other conditions set forth above.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 3.3, even if the conditions set forth in this Section 3.3 have not been satisfied in respect of any particular Advance Date then, unless a Stop Funding Notice stating that an Event of Default has occurred has been delivered by the Controlling Person:

> (i) on the next date upon which any Debt Service is due in respect of the Second Mortgage Notes (but not on any subsequent dates), the Trustee shall apply any remaining balances in the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account to pay such Debt Service;

> the Bank Agent shall apply the remaining balances (ii) contained in the Bank Proceeds Account (or, shall cause the making of Loans under the Bank Credit Facility) to the extent required (x) to pay Debt Service on the Bank Credit Facility on the next date upon which such Debt Service is due if such due date is prior to the Initial Bank Advance Date and (y) in all other cases, on the dates described below:

> > first, to pay Debt Service associated with the Bank (A) Credit Facility during the one month period following such Scheduled Advance Date (on each date upon which such Debt Service is required to be paid); and

> > thereafter, to the making of Advances to the Interest (B) Account on the Scheduled Advance Date in the amount

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-40-

required to pay the portion of the scheduled interest associated with the Second Mortgage Notes requested on that Scheduled Advance Date which will not be satisfied pursuant to clause (i).

Concerning the Letters of Credit. The Borrowers may request the issuance of 3.4 Letters of Credit under the Bank Credit Facility at any time and from time to time following the Closing Date (and the issuance date thereof need not be on an Advance Date and shall not constitute an Advance for purposes hereof), provided that:

> Prior to the Initial Bank Advance Date, the aggregate effective (a) amount of such Letters of Credit, and any unreimbursed draws with respect thereto, shall not exceed \$50,000,000;

> **(b)** The amount and terms of such Letters of Credit shall comply with the provisions of the Bank Credit Agreement;

> As of the most recent Advance Date, all of the applicable (c) conditions precedent set forth in this Section 3 shall have been satisfied;

> No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and shall (d) remain continuing;

> The Construction Consultant shall have concurred that the issuance (e) of the requested Letter of Credit supports the payment of Project Costs; and

> The requested Letter of Credit shall comply with the procedural (f) matters set forth in Section 3 of the Bank Credit Agreement.

Conditions Precedent to Advances by the Retail Agent and the Retail

Lenders.

3.5

3.5.1 Shared Cost Advances. The obligation of the Retail Agent and the Retail Lenders to make Advances under the Retail Facility for Shared Costs is subject only to the prior satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in this Section 3.5.1:

Advance Request. The Project Entities shall have requested the (1)payment of amounts payable from the Retail Facility for Shared Costs pursuant to Article 2 (it being understood that the related Advance Request may be amended in any fashion, and omit any attachment to the extent approved by the Controlling Person).

(2)No Prohibited Scope Change. There shall not have been any Scope Change to items constituting Shared Costs which is inconsistent with Section 6.2, and the Resort Budget shall not have been amended in a

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

manner with respect to Shared Costs which is materially inconsistent with Section 6.4, except with the consent of the Retail Agent, provided that the Retail Agent and the Retail Lender shall not be entitled to refuse to fund pursuant to this Section 3.5.1(2) to the extent that the Project Entities shall have, from a source of funds other than the Retail Facility (or the Project Secured Parties on their behalf), paid for or shall concurrently pay or shall have reserved for payment in the Requested Cost Reports any costs associated with any such inconsistent Scope Change or change in respect of Shared Costs.

Advance by Bank Lenders. The Initial Bank Advance Date shall (3) have occurred (or shall concurrently occur) and the Bank Agent shall, on the date specified in the relevant Advance Request, make any Advances required of it pursuant to that Advance Request, (i) without having waived any condition precedent to such Advances, or (ii) to the extent that the Bank Agent waives any such condition, without having received any additional benefit as consideration for such waiver for which the Retail Agent and the Retail Lenders did not receive a pro rata share of the same benefit (it being agreed that the continued progress of the Project shall not, in and of itself, constitute such a benefit).

(4) Advance Within Limits. The aggregate principal amount of Advances made to the Retail Affiliate under the Retail Facility for Shared Costs shall not exceed the Retail Lenders Shared Cost Commitment.

(5) Documents Enforceable. The Retail Facility Agreement and the Retail Security Documents shall continue to be enforceable in accordance with their respective terms.

No Prohibition. No order, judgment or decree of any court, (6) arbitrator or governmental authority shall purport to enjoin or restrain the Retail Lenders from making the Advances to be made by them on the Advance Date.

Retail Air Space Lease. The Retail Air Space Lease shall not have (7)been surrendered and shall remain in full force and effect, and the Retail Air Space Lease shall not have been terminated or cancelled for any reason or any circumstances whatsoever (except, in each such case, to the extent converted to a valid fee interest in accordance with the terms thereof).

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or the Operative Documents to the contrary, (a) there shall be no other conditions to the making of Advances for Shared Costs by the Retail Agent and the Retail Lenders pursuant to the Retail Facility, and the Retail Agent and the Retail Lenders shall make all requested Advances for Shared Costs pursuant to the Retail Facility upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Section

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-42-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

BANA FB00204990

3.5.1 and (b) the Disbursement Agent and the other parties hereto shall not purport to waive the conditions set forth in this Section 3.5 without the prior consent of the Retail Agent.

3.5.2 Other Retail Costs Advances. The obligation of the Retail Agent and the Retail Lenders to make Advances under the Retail Facility for Other Retail Costs is subject only to the prior satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in this Section 3.5.2:

Advance Request: Delivery to the Disbursement Agent and (1)Construction Consultant of an Advance Request requesting the payment of amounts payable from the Retail Facility for Other Retail Costs, together with all then required attachments, exhibits and certificates.

Miscellaneous Conditions. The conditions set forth in Section 3.5.1 (2)(other than the conditions set forth in clauses (1), (2) (3) and (4) thereof shall be satisfied in respect of the requested Advance.

Advance Within Limits. After giving effect to the requested (3) Advance, the aggregate principal amount of Advances made to Retail Affiliate under the Retail Facility for Other Retail Costs shall not exceed \$62,000,000.

(4) No Defaults. No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Absence of Liens. Other than in connection with any Advance or (5) portion thereof made for the payment of Leasing Commissions, the Disbursement Agent shall have received duly executed acknowledgments of payments and releases of mechanics' and materialmen's liens substantially in the form of Exhibit I (with any modifications required by Nevada Law or, in the case of an Advance or portion thereof made for the payment of Tenant Allowances, in such form as is permitted under the applicable retail lease) from the parties listed in clauses (i) and (ii) below for all work, services and materials, including equipment and fixtures of all kinds, done, performed or furnished with respect to Other Retail Costs (other than Leasing Commissions) from the last day covered by the immediately preceding Advance Request delivered under this Section 3.5.2 through the last day covered by the current Advance Request except for such work, services and materials the payment for which is being disputed in good faith in accordance with NRS Chapter 624 and not otherwise prohibited by the terms of the Retail Facility Agreement. The Persons required to provide such lien releases are each laborer, supplier, contractor, subcontractor or material furnisher party to a fixed price or guaranteed maximum price contract in privity with the Retail Affiliate or, in the case of an Advance or portion thereof made for the payment of Tenant Allowances, the applicable retail tenant, and each of such laborer's,

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-43-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

BANA FB00204991

supplier's, contractor's, subcontractor's or material furnisher's first tier trade subcontractors and materialmen, in each case performing work with a contract price (or expected aggregate amount to be paid in the case of "cost-plus" contracts) in excess of \$100,000.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Retail Affiliate (or any of the foregoing Persons) does not obtain any of the waivers and releases of liens required under the foregoing provisions of this clause (5) (collectively, "Retail Outstanding Releases"), then instead of delivering such Retail Outstanding Releases and as a condition to any progress or other payment from the proceeds of the requested Advance, the Retail Affiliate may obtain and provide to the Disbursement Agent from the Title Insurer bonds or endorsements to the title insurance policies insuring the lien free status of the work; provided, however, that at no time shall the aggregate of all Retail Outstanding Releases represent work with an aggregate value in excess of \$3,000,000. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, (i) in no event shall Retail Agent make any Advances for amounts being contested by Retail Affiliate (unless such amounts are being paid to the applicable laborer, supplier, contractor or material furnisher with whom the Retail Affiliate is contesting the amounts owed) and (ii) in the case of an Advance or portion thereof made for the payment of Tenant Allowances, the lien waivers described in this clause (5) shall only be required to satisfy this condition to the extent that the retail tenants receiving such Tenant Allowances are required by the terms of the applicable retail leases to provide such lien waivers to the Retail Affiliate.

Title Policy Endorsements. The Disbursement Agent shall have (6) received a commitment from the Title Insurer, attached to the Advance Request, evidencing the Title Insurer's unconditional commitment to issue a CLTA form 122 endorsement to the Retail Lender's Title Policy insuring the continuing priority of the Lien of the Retail Security Documents (in the amount of the then outstanding principal balance of the Loan (after giving effect to the funding of the applicable Advance)) as security for the requested Advance and confirming and/or insuring that there are no intervening liens or encumbrances which may then or thereafter take. priority over the respective Liens of the Deeds of Trust other than Permitted Encumbrances (as defined in the Retail Facility Agreement) and such other intervening liens or encumbrances securing amounts the payment of which is being disputed in good faith by the Retail Affiliate, so long as the Disbursement Agent has received confirmation from the Retail Agent that the Title Insurer has delivered to Retail Agent any endorsement to the Retail Lender's Title Policy required or desirable to assure against loss to the Retail Lenders due to the priority of such lien or encumbrance.

Construction Consultant Advance Certificate. With respect to any (7) Advance the proceeds of which will be applied by (or on behalf of) the

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-44-

Retail Affiliate for the payment of tenant improvement work (other than tenant improvement work funded by means of Tenant Allowances), the Construction Consultant shall have delivered a Construction Consultant Advance Certificate approving the corresponding Advance Request.

(8) In Balance Requirement. The Retail Affiliate is in compliance with (and the Retail Agent has reasonable evidence that, after giving effect to the funding of the applicable Advance the Retail Agent shall remain in compliance with) Section 5.1.34 of the Retail Facility Agreement.

(9) Violation of Law. The making of the requested Advance shall not violate any law.

Retail Unincorporated Materials. With respect to any Advance the (10)proceeds of which will be applied by (or on behalf of) the Retail Affiliate for the payment of tenant improvement work (other than tenant improvement work performed or contracted for by tenants and funded by means of Tenant Allowances), delivery of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Construction Consultant and the Disbursement Agent that the following conditions have been satisfied:

> (A) all Retail Unincorporated Materials for which full payment has previously been made or is being made with the proceeds of the Advance to be disbursed are, or will be upon full payment, owned by the Retail Affiliate, as evidenced by the bills of sale, certificates of title or other evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Construction Consultant, and all lien rights or claims of the supplier have been or will be released simultaneously with such full payment and all amounts, if any, required to be paid to the supplier thereof with respect to the installation of such Retail Unincorporated Materials (including any Retainage Amounts);

> **(B)** the Retail Affiliate believes that the Retail Unincorporated Materials consist of components that conform to any Plans and Specifications (as defined in the Retail Facility Agreement) and that will be ready for incorporation into the retail component of the Project reasonably promptly following delivery thereof;

> (C) all Retail Unincorporated Materials are properly inventoried, securely stored, protected against theft and damage at the construction site at the Site or at such other location which has been specifically identified by its address to the Construction Consultant and the Disbursement Agent (or if the Retail Affiliate cannot provide the address of the current storage location, the Retail Affiliate shall list the name and address of the applicable contracting party supplying or manufacturing such Retail Unincorporated Materials);

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-45-

(D)with respect to any Retail Unincorporated Materials as to which deposit or other partial payments have been made or will be made out of the requested Advance (but which have not been and will not be fully paid after giving effect to the requested Advance), the Retail Agent on behalf of the Retail Lenders have, or will have upon payment with the proceeds of the requested Advance, a perfected security interest in the Retail Affiliate's rights to the Retail Unincorporated Materials and the Contracts therefor, with the priority therein contemplated by the Retail Security Documents.

(E) With respect to (i) Retail Unincorporated Materials not stored at the construction site of the retail component of the Project from a single or Affiliated suppliers (of which the Retail Affiliate are aware that such suppliers is an Affiliate) with a contract price (or expected aggregate amount to be paid in the case of "cost-plus" Contracts) in excess of \$2,000,000, and (ii) any Contracts for Retail Unincorporated Materials with a contract price (or expected aggregate amount to be paid in the case of "cost plus" Contracts) in excess of \$2,000,000 (excluding items located outside of the United States or in transit from jurisdictions outside of the United States), the Retail Affiliate shall have executed and delivered to the Disbursement Agent such additional security documents (including, without limitation, financing statements, security agreements. collateral access agreements, consents of manufacturers, vendors, warehousemen and bailees) reasonably requested by the Disbursement Agent as are necessary to grant the Retail Agent on behalf of the Retail Lenders such security interest in the Retail Affiliate's rights to such Retail Unincorporated Materials or Contracts:

(F) are insured against casualty, loss and theft for an amount equal to their replacement costs in accordance with Exhibit D;

(G) the value of Retail Unincorporated Materials located at the construction site of the retail component within the Project but not expected to be incorporated into the retail component within the ensuing calendar month at any time is not more than \$4,000,000 (or any greater amount approved on a case by case basis pursuant to clause (k) below);

(H)the amounts paid by the Retail Affiliate in respect of Retail Unincorporated Materials not at the Site at any one time is not more than \$4,000,000 (or any greater amount approved on a case by case basis pursuant to clause (k) below);

 (\mathbf{I}) the amount of contract deposits paid by the Retail Affiliate

-46-

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

in respect of Retail Unincorporated Materials at any one time is not more than \$4,000,000 (or any greater amount approved on a case by case basis pursuant to clause (k) below);

the Construction Consultant shall have confirmed the (\mathbf{J}) accuracy of the certification required in subparagraph (c), and in connection therewith the Construction Consultant may, but shall not be required to, visit the site of and inspect the Retail Unincorporated Materials at the Retail Affiliate's expense; and

(K) The Retail Agent, Disbursement Agent and the Construction Consultant, at the request of the Retail Affiliate, may from time to time collectively agree to increase the thresholds set forth in Sections 3.5.2 (10)(e), (g), (h) and (i).

Costs and Expenses. With respect to any Advance for tenant (11)improvements, Disbursement Agent and/or Retail Agent may require an inspection of the Site to inspect the progress of the work for which the Advance Request relates and all materials being used in connection therewith and to examine all plans and shop drawings relating thereto which are or may be kept at the Site and are in the possession of the Retail Affiliate (or for which the Retail Affiliate has the right to make available to the Retail Agent). Retail Affiliate shall pay all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses reasonably incurred by Retail Agent in processing the Advance Request including, without limitation, any inspection costs (whether performed by Retail Agent or an independent inspector selected by Retail Agent) and reasonable legal fees and expenses.

(12) . Evidence of Licenses and Permits. If reasonably required by Retail Agent, Retail Agent shall have received evidence reasonably satisfactory to Retail Agent that the Retail Affiliate possesses all rights, licenses, permits and authorizations, governmental or otherwise, necessary to undertake the Advance.

Satisfactory Leasing with respect to Leasing Commissions. With (13)respect to any Advance relating to leasing commissions, (a) such leasing commission shall be (i) market, reasonable and customary for properties similar to the retail component of the Project and the portion of the retail component leased for which a commission is due or (ii) being paid pursuant to the Leasing Agreement (as defined in the Retail Facility Agreement) previously entered into in accordance with the Retail Facility Agreement, (b) the amount of such leasing commission is (i) determined pursuant to an arms length transactions between Retail Affiliate and each such leasing agent to which a commission is due or (ii) being paid pursuant to the Leasing Agreement (as defined in the Retail Facility Agreement) previously entered into in accordance with the Retail Facility Agreement; (c) the lease for which such leasing commission is due has

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

BANA FB00204995

been entered into in accordance with the terms of the Retail Facility Agreement or, if Retail Agent's approval is not required, conforms with all requirements set forth in Section 5.1.17 of the Retail Facility Agreement and (d) Retail Agent shall have received a certificate from the leasing agent that, other than as set forth in such certificate (and provided such sums set forth on such certificate are not delinquent), no further sums are due to it in connection with the applicable lease.

(14)Satisfactory Leasing with respect to Tenant Improvement Allowances. With respect to any Advance relating to tenant improvement allowances, (a) such tenant improvement allowance shall be market, reasonable and customary for properties similar to the retail component of the Project and the portion of the Retail Air Space Parcels leased for which such tenant improvement allowance is due, (b) the amount of such tenant improvement allowance is determined pursuant to arms length transactions between Retail Affiliate the applicable tenant, (c) the lease for the tenant receiving such tenant improvement allowance has been approved by Retail Agent in accordance with the terms of the Retail Credit Agreement or, if Retail Agent's approval is not required, conforms with all requirements set forth in Section 5.1.17 of the Retail Credit Agreement, (d) to the extent such Advance request is for payment of a Tenant Allowance to a tenant Retail Agent shall have received evidence reasonably satisfactory to Retail Agent (including, but not limited to, copies of any items that such tenant is required to deliver pursuant to the terms of its lease) that such tenant allowance is then due from Retail Affiliate to such tenant pursuant to the terms of such tenant's lease and (e) if requested by Retail Agent for any completed tenant improvements, Retail Agent shall have received a written certificate from the tenant(s) for which such tenant improvements have been performed stating that (i) such tenant improvements have been completed in a manner satisfactory and acceptable to such tenant(s) and (ii) Retail Affiliate is not in default under the applicable tenant's lease.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Retail Lenders shall only be obligated to make Advances under this Agreement for Other Retail Costs set forth in the Retail Budget, as amended from time to time and for Shared Costs (and only then upon satisfaction of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement).

3.6 No Waiver or Estoppel.

3.6.1 The occurrence of the Closing Date and making of any Advance hereunder shall not preclude any Funding Agent from later asserting that (and enforcing any remedies it may have if) any representation, warranty or certification made or deemed made by the Project Entities in connection with such Advance was not true and accurate when made in all material respects (or, in respect of Advances solely from the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account, such representation, warranty or certification was not correct in a manner which

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-48-

results in a Material Adverse Effect). No course of dealing or waiver by any Funding Agent or Secured Party in connection with any condition precedent to any Advance under this Agreement or any Facility Agreement shall impair any right, power or remedy of any such Funding Agent or Secured Party with respect to any other condition precedent, or be construed to be a waiver thereof; nor shall the action of any Funding Agent or Secured Party in respect of any Advance affect or impair any right, power or remedy of any Funding Agent or Secured Party in respect of any other Advance.

3.6.2 Unless otherwise notified to the Project Entities by a Funding Agent or Secured Party and without prejudice to the generality of Section 3.6.1, the right of any Funding Agent or Secured Party to require compliance with any condition under this Agreement or its respective Facility Agreement which may be waived by such Funding Agent or Secured Party in respect of any Advance is expressly preserved for the purpose of any subsequent Advance.

3.7 Waiver of Conditions.

3.7.1 At such times as the Trustee is the Controlling Person, the Trustee shall be entitled to waive (in accordance with the terms of the Indenture) the conditions precedent under Section 3.3 of this Agreement without consent by the other Funding Agents.

3.7.2 At such times as the Bank Agent is the Controlling Person, the Bank Agent shall be entitled to waive the conditions precedent under Section 3.3 without the consent of the other Funding Agents.

3.7.3 The Retail Agent shall at all times be entitled to waive the conditions precedent under Section 3.5 without the consent of the other Funding Agents.

Previously Paid Project Costs. If, at any time and from time to time, the Project 3.8 Entities shall be unable to satisfy the conditions precedent to any Advance set forth in Sections 3.3, 3.4 or 3.5 (other than Section 3.3.8), the Project Entities shall be entitled to allow Affiliates (other than any Project Entity) to pay Project Costs then due and owing (which payment may be additional equity contributions by such Affiliates to the Project Entities) and to later reimburse such Affiliates for the payments of such Project Costs (which reimbursement may take the form of distributions to such Affiliates) from Resort Sources or Retail Sources, as applicable, at the time (if any) that the Project Entities are able to satisfy the conditions precedent to Advances set forth in Section 3.3, 3.4 or 3.5, as applicable; provided, however, that with respect to the Retail Affiliate, any such costs so advanced by an Affiliate thereof (i) may not constitute Indebtedness of the Retail Affiliate towards such Affiliate unless the same is subordinated to the obligations under the Retail Facility pursuant to documentation reasonably satisfactory to the Retail Agent (which shall permit reimbursement of such amounts subject to clause (ii) below but shall also include a provision to the effect that such Affiliate agrees to forbear from the exercise of any remedies against the Retail Affiliate for failure to repay the same until payment in full of the Retail Facility) and (ii) may not be reimbursed to such Affiliate at any time when an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or if the Retail Affiliate would be rendered insolvent or

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-49-

will be unable to pay its debts as the same become due and payable.

3.9 Loss Proceeds. If, at any time:

an Event of Loss occurs that causes the In Balance Test to no (a) longer be satisfied; and

as a result thereof, and in order to cause the In Balance Test to be **(b)** satisfied pending receipt of any Loss Proceeds in connection with such Event of Loss and the deposit of such Loss Proceeds into the Loss Proceeds Account, any Affiliate of the Project Entities (other than any Project Entity) deposits or causes to be deposited additional equity contributions into the Equity Funding Account;

then, upon deposit of Loss Proceeds in respect of such Event of Loss into the applicable Loss Proceeds Account and so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would occur after giving effect thereto, the Project Entities shall be entitled to submit a request for an Advance (in form and substance, and with such attachments, certificates and exhibits, as reasonably requested by the Disbursement Agent) requesting an Advance to be used to make a reimbursement to such Affiliate (which reimbursement may take the form of a distribution to such Affiliate) in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the amount of the Loss Proceeds received and deposited into such Loss Proceeds Account and (ii) the amount of such additional cash equity contribution deposited into the Equity Funding Account. Such Advance shall be made for such purpose so long as the conditions precedent set forth in Section 3.3 are satisfied.

ARTICLE 4

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Project Entities make all of the following representations and warranties to and in favor of (a) the Funding Agents, the Lenders and the Disbursement Agent as of the Closing Date, (b) the Disbursement Agent on each Advance Date, and (c) each Project Secured Parties, as of the date of the making of each Advance by that Project Secured Party, in each case except as such representations relate to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date):

4.1 Organization.

4.1.1 As of the Closing Date, each of the Loan Parties is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, has all requisite corporate or limited liability company power and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and (i) to own or hold under lease and operate the properties it purports to own or hold under lease, (ii) to carry on its business as now being conducted and as now proposed to be conducted in respect of the Project, (iii) to incur Indebtedness and create a Lien on its property, and (iv) to execute, deliver and perform under each of the

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

Operative Documents to which each is a party.

4.1.2 As of the date of each Advance, each of the Project Entities and each Completion Guarantor is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, has all requisite corporate or limited liability company power and authority to carry on its business as then conducted and (i) to own or hold under lease and operate the properties it purports to own or hold under lease, (ii) to carry on its business as then being conducted and as then proposed to be conducted in respect of the Project, (iii) to incur Indebtedness and create a Lien on its property, and (iv) to execute, deliver and perform under each of the Operative Documents to which each is a party.

4.2 Authorization; No Conflict. Each of the Loan Parties has taken all necessary corporate or limited liability company action, as the case may be, to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Financing Agreements and the other Operative Documents to which each is a party, and neither the execution, delivery or performance thereof nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby by each such Loan Party, (a) contravenes the formation documents or any other Legal Requirement then applicable to or binding on each such Loan Party in any material respect, (b) contravenes or results in any breach or constitutes any default under, or results in or requires the creation of any Lien upon any of such Loan Party's properties or under any security or agreement or instrument to which such Loan Party is a party or by which it or any of its respective properties may be bound, except for Permitted Liens or (c) does or will require the consent or approval of any Person other than as set forth on Exhibits G and H.

Legality, Validity and Enforceability. Each of the Operative Documents to 4.3 which the Loan Parties are a party is a legal, valid and binding obligation of each such Loan Party, as the case may be, enforceable against the Loan Parties, as the case may be, in accordance with its terms, subject only to bankruptcy and similar laws and principles of equity. None of the Operative Documents to which the Loan Parties are a party have been amended or modified except in accordance with this Agreement.

Compliance with Law, Permits and Operative Documents. As of the Closing 4.4 Date, each Loan Party is in compliance with all Legal Requirements and Permits and Operative Documents to which it is a party in all material respects, and no notices of violation of any Permit or Operative Document relating to the Project have been issued, entered or received by any Loan Party. As of the date of each Advance, each of the Project Entities is in compliance with all Legal Requirements and Permits and Operative Documents to which it is a party, and no notices of violation of any Permit or Operative Document relating to the Project have been issued, entered or received by any of the Project Entities, in each case, except for noncompliance or violations that, in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Permits. There are no material Permits that are required or will become required 4.5 under existing Legal Requirements for the ownership, development, construction, financing or operation of the Project, other than the Permits described in Exhibit G. Exhibit G accurately states the stage in construction by which each such Permit is required to be obtained. Each

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Permit described in Exhibit G as required to be obtained by the date that this representation is deemed to be made is in full force and effect and is not at such time subject to any appeals or further proceedings or to any unsatisfied condition (that is required to be satisfied by the date that this representation is deemed to be made) that could reasonably be expected to materially and adversely modify any such Permit, to revoke any such Permit, to restrain or prevent the construction or operation of the Project or otherwise impose adverse conditions on the Project or the financing contemplated under the Financing Agreements. Each Permit described in Exhibit G as not required to have been obtained by the date that this representation is deemed to be made (other than the gaming license) is of a type that is routinely granted on application and compliance with the conditions for issuance. The Project Entities have no reason to believe that any Permit so indicated will not be obtained before it becomes necessary for the ownership, development, construction, financing or operation of the Project or that obtaining such Permit will result in undue expense or delay. Neither the Project Entities nor any of their Affiliates are in violation of any condition in any Permit the effect of which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Litigation. There are no pending or, to the Project Entities' knowledge, 4.6 threatened actions, suits, proceedings or investigations of any kind, including actions or proceedings of or before any Governmental Authority, to which any Project Entity or Major Project Participant (other than any Project Entity) is a party or is subject, or by which any of them or any of their properties or the Project are bound that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect nor, are the Project Entities aware of any reasonable basis for any such action, suit, proceeding or investigation.

4.7 **Financial Statements.**

4.7.1 The financial statements of Parent and its consolidated Subsidiaries, and Las Vegas Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries, delivered to the Lenders pursuant to Section 3.1 on the Closing Date were prepared in conformity with GAAP, consistently applied and fairly present in all material respects the financial position (on a consolidated basis) of the entities described in such financial statements as of the respective dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows (on a consolidated basis) of the entities described therein for each of the periods then ended, subject, in the case of any such unaudited financial statements, to the absence of footnote disclosures and changes resulting from audit and normal year-end adjustments. As of the Closing Date, Parent and its Subsidiaries do not have any material "Guarantee Obligations" (as defined in the Bank Credit Agreement), contingent liabilities and liabilities for taxes, or any long-term leases or unusual forward or long-term commitments, including, without limitation, any interest rate or foreign currency swap or exchange transaction or other obligation in respect of derivatives, that are not reflected in the most recent financial statements referred to in this paragraph and that are required to be reflected in such financial statements (other than as reflected on Exhibit O).

4.7.2 As of the Closing Date, since December 31, 2006, there has been no development or event that has or could reasonably be expected to have a

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-52-

Material Adverse Effect. As of each Advance Date following the Closing Date, there has been no development or event that has or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect since the Closing Date.

4.7.3 With respect to the financial statements required pursuant to Section 6.1 of the Bank Credit Agreement, the audited balance sheets as of the required date of delivery of (i) Parent and its consolidated Subsidiaries, and (ii) Las Vegas Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries, and the related consolidated and consolidating statements of income and of cash flows for the periods then ended, present fairly in all material respects the consolidated and consolidating financial condition of (i) Parent and its consolidated Subsidiaries and (ii) Las Vegas Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries, respectively, as at such date, and the respective consolidated and consolidating results of its operations and its consolidated and consolidating cash flows for the period then ended. All such financial statements, including the related schedules and notes thereto, have been prepared in accordance with GAAP applied consistently throughout the periods involved (except as approved by the aforementioned firm of accountants and disclosed therein).

4.7.4 The pro forma consolidated balance sheet of Las Vegas Holdings delivered pursuant to Section 3.1.14 fairly presents the consolidated pro forma financial position of Las Vegas Holdings as of the Closing Date in accordance with GAAP, after giving effect to all transactions contemplated to occur on the Closing Date, except for the absence of footnotes and normal year-end adjustments, and there are no material contingent liabilities of Las Vegas Holdings and its Subsidiaries not reflected thereon.

4.8 Security Interests.

> The security interests granted to the Secured Parties pursuant to the (a) Security Documents (i) constitute as to personal property included in the Project Security and, with respect to subsequently acquired personal property included in the Project Security, will constitute, a perfected security interest under the UCC and/or other applicable law and (ii) have, and, with respect to such subsequently acquired property, will have been perfected under the UCC and/or other applicable law as aforesaid, and (A) as among the Secured Parties, with the priority contemplated by the Project Lenders Intercreditor Agreement and the Retail Intercreditor Agreement but as to each Secured Party only to the extent that it is a party to the relevant Intercreditor Agreement and (B) as between the Secured Parties and any third Persons, grant the Secured Parties superior priority and rights over the rights of any such third Persons now existing or hereafter arising whether by way of mortgage, lien, security interests, encumbrance, assignment or otherwise, subject to the rights and priorities of Permitted Liens. All such action as is necessary has been taken to establish and perfect the Secured Parties' rights in and to the Project Security, including any recording, filing, registration, giving of notice or

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

other similar action. As of the Closing Date, no filing, recordation, refiling or re-recording is necessary to perfect and maintain the perfection of the interest, title or Liens of the Security Documents except those which have been made, except for any filings or recordings for Liens as to which the Title Insurer has issued or committed to issue its Title Policies. The Project Entities have properly delivered or caused to be delivered to the Disbursement Agent all Project Security that requires perfection of the Lien and security interest described above by possession.

No authorization, approval or other action by, and no notice to or (b) filing with, any Governmental Authority is required for either (i) the pledge or grant by the Project Entities of the Liens purported to be created in favor of the Secured Parties pursuant to any of the Security Documents, or (ii) the exercise by the Disbursement Agent, or the other Secured Parties of any rights or remedies in respect of any Project Security (whether specifically granted or created pursuant to any of the Security Documents or created or provided for by applicable law), except for filings or recordings contemplated by Section 4.8(a), provided that it is acknowledged that pursuant to Nevada Gaming Laws, once the companies are licensed by or registered with the Nevada Gaming Authorities, the approval of the pledge of the Equity Interests in the Companies by the Nevada Gaming Authorities will be required in order for such pledge of the Equity Interests in the Companies to remain effective and that foreclosure upon the Equity Interests and certain other assets of the Companies may only be accomplished in accordance with the requirements of Nevada Gaming Laws.

Except as may have been filed in favor of the Funding Agents or (c) with respect to UCC financing statements for which termination statements will be filed in connection with the Indebtedness to be refinanced on the Closing Date, no effective UCC financing statement, fixture filing or other instrument similar in effect covering all or any part of the Project Security is on file in any filing or recording office other than in connection with Permitted Liens.

All information supplied to the Disbursement Agent and the (d) Funding Agents by or on behalf of the Loan Parties or any of their Affiliates with respect to any of the Project Security is accurate and complete in all material respects.

4.9 Defaults.

4.9.1 There is no default or event of default under any of the Financing Agreements: and

There is no Default or Event of Default hereunder. 4.9.2

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-54-

The Project Entities have filed, or caused to be filed, all tax and 4.10 Taxes. informational returns that are required to have been filed by them in any jurisdiction, and have paid all taxes shown to be due and payable on such returns and all other taxes and assessments payable by them, to the extent the same have become due and payable (other than (a) those taxes that it is contesting in good faith and by appropriate proceedings and (b) those taxes not yet due, provided that with respect to each of clause (a) and (b) the Project Entities have established reserves therefor by allocating, in the relevant Remaining Cost Report, amounts that are adequate for the payment thereof and are required by GAAP).

Representations and Warranties. 4.11

4.11.1 All representations and warranties of each Project Entity contained in the Material Contracts are true and correct as of each date when made or deemed made, except to the extent that any failure to be true and correct could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.11.2 To the best knowledge of the Project Entities, all representations and warranties of each party to each Material Contract (other than the Project Entities), are true and correct as of each date when made or deemed made, except to the extent that any failure to be true and correct could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.12 **Environmental Laws**.

Except as set forth in the Phase I Report, the Project Entities are, (a) and within the period of all applicable statutes of limitation have been, in material compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws.

Except as set forth in the Phase I Report, to the knowledge of the (b) Project Entities, Hazardous Substances are not present at, on, under, in, or about the Site, or at any other location (including, without limitation, any location to which Hazardous Substances have been sent for re-use or recycling or for treatment, storage or disposal) which could reasonably be expected to (i) give rise to liability of any of the Project Entities under any applicable Environmental Law or otherwise result in costs to any of the Project Entities that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, or (ii) materially interfere with any of the Project Entities' continued operations, or (iii) materially impair the fair saleable value of the Site.

There is no judicial, administrative or arbitral proceeding (c) (including any notice of violation or alleged violation) under or relating to any Environmental Law to which any of the Project Entities are, or to the knowledge of the Project Entities will be, named as a party that is pending or, to the knowledge of the Project Entities, threatened (in the case of each Advance Date after the Closing Date, except as could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

Effect).

(d) No Project Entity has received any written request for information, or been notified that it is a potentially responsible party, under or relating to the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act or any similar Environmental Law, in each case with respect to the Site.

No Project Entity has entered into or agreed to any consent, decree, (e) order, or settlement or other agreement, or is subject to any judgment, decree, or order or other agreement, in any judicial, administrative, arbitral, or other forum for dispute resolution, relating to compliance with or liability under any Environmental Law or Environmental Claim (in the case of each Advance Date after the Closing Date, in each case with respect to the Site and except as could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect).

No Project Entity has assumed or retained, by contract or operation (f) of law, any liabilities of any kind, fixed or contingent, known or unknown, under any Environmental Law or with respect to any Hazardous Substances, in each case with respect to the Site (in the case of each Advance Date after the Closing Date, except as could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect).

Except as could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be (g) expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, or as set forth in the Phase I Report, (i) Hazardous Materials Activities are not presently occurring, and, to the Project Entities' knowledge, have not previously occurred, at, on, under, in or about the Site, and (ii) none of the Project Entities have ever engaged in any Hazardous Materials Activities at any location.

Utilities. All utility services necessary for the construction and the operation of 4.13 the Project for its intended purposes are or will be available at the Site as and when required on commercially reasonable terms.

In Balance Test. As of each Advance Date which occurs on or following the 4.14 initial Advance from the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account, the In Balance Test is satisfied.

Sufficiency of Interests and Contracts. 4.15

4.15.1 The Borrowers own the Retained Site and the Site Easements in fee simple subject only to the matters described in the Title Policies. Other than those services to be performed and materials to be supplied that can be reasonably expected to be commercially available when and as required, the Borrowers own or hold under lease all of the property interests and have entered into all documents and agreements necessary to develop, construct, complete,

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-56-

own and operate the Project (including access to municipal or other sufficient water rights) in accordance with all Legal Requirements and the Project Schedule and as contemplated in the Operative Documents.

4.15.2 Each of the Funding Agents have received a true, complete and correct copy of each of the Material Contracts in effect or required to be in effect as of the date this representation is made or deemed made. A list of all Contracts having a total contract amount or value in excess of \$5,000,000 (excluding Contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business for services or materials that are easily obtained from replacement contractors or vendors on similar terms) is attached hereto as Exhibit J. Each Material Contract is in full force and effect, enforceable against the Persons party thereto in accordance with its terms, subject only to bankruptcy and similar laws and principles of equity.

4.15.3 All conditions precedent to the obligations of the respective parties (other than the Project Entities) under the Material Contracts have been satisfied or will be satisfied on or prior to the required stage in the development, construction or operation of the Project (except to the extent immaterial to the prosecution of the completion of the Project), and the Project Entities have no reason to believe that any such unsatisfied condition precedent which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect cannot be satisfied on or prior to the appropriate stage in the development, construction or operation of the Project.

4.16 **Intellectual Property.**

The Project Entities own or have the right to use all patents, (a) trademarks, permits, service marks, trade names, copyrights, franchises, formulas, licenses and other rights with respect thereto, that are necessary for the operation of their business as contemplated in the Operative Documents, except where failure to obtain such rights could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Nothing has come to the attention of the Project Entities to the effect that any product, process, method, substance, part or other material presently contemplated to be sold by or employed by the Project Entities in connection with their business will infringe any license or other right owned by any other Person.

(b) Pursuant to the Intellectual Property License Agreements, the Project Entities have valid licenses to use the "Fontainebleau" federal trademark and associated trademarks and intellectual property reasonably necessary for and in connection with the operation of the Project. The Intellectual Property License Agreements are the legal, valid and binding obligation of the licensor thereunder, enforceable in accordance with its terms.

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-57-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Budgets and Remaining Cost Reports. 4.17

4.17.1 Each of the Budgets delivered on the Closing Date:

are, to the Project Entities knowledge, as of the date of their (a) delivery, based on reasonable assumptions as to all legal and factual matters material to the estimates set forth therein;

are, as of the date of their delivery, consistent with the provisions (b) of the Operative Documents in all material respects;

(c) set forth (for each Line Item Category, and in total), as of the date of their delivery, the amount of all reasonably anticipated Project Costs required to achieve Final Completion; and

fairly represent, as of the date of their delivery, the Project Entities (d)expectations as to the matters covered thereby.

4.17.2 Each Remaining Cost Report delivered hereunder is in the form attached as Appendix 8 to Exhibit C-1, and sets forth:

(a) In column D headed "Resort Budget":

> (1)for the "Debt Service Through Scheduled Opening Date" line item, the total amount of cash Debt Service anticipated to be accrued in respect of the Indebtedness of the Companies through the Scheduled Opening Date (as in effect from time to time);

> (2)for each Line Item Category, an amount no less than the total anticipated Project Costs from the commencement through the completion of the work contemplated by such Line Item Category, as determined by the Project Entities.

> (3) In each other line item, the associated anticipated expenses though Final Completion as determined by the Project Entities.

> The Disbursement Agent shall be entitled to rely on certifications to such effect from the Project Entities or the Construction Consultant in approving any determination made by the Project Entities:

(b) In column N, headed "Balance to Complete" an aggregate amount equal to the remaining anticipated Project Costs through the Final Completion Date (which amount is accurate as to each item set forth in such column);

In the section headed "In Balance Test Adjustments" for In (c) Balance calculations:

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-58-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

the Unallocated Contingency Balance; and (1)

the Required Minimum Cash Support, Required Minimum (2) Liquidity Account, and the Required Minimum Excess Revolver Support Amount and any additional Cash Support delivered for the Completion Guarantees:

(d) with respect to Project Costs previously incurred, is true and correct in all material respects; and

sets forth, as of the date of their delivery, and based on reasonable (e) assumptions as to all legal and factual matters material to the estimates set forth therein, the amount of all reasonably anticipated Project Costs required to achieve Final Completion.

Fees and Enforcement. Other than amounts that have been paid in full or will 4.18 have been paid in full by the dates when due, no fees or taxes, including without limitation stamp, transaction, registration or similar taxes, are required to be paid by the Project Entities for the legality, validity, or enforceability of this Agreement or any of the other Operative Documents.

4.19 ERISA. Either (a) there are no ERISA Plans or Multiemployer Plans for the Project Entities or any member of the Controlled Group or (b) to the extent that the following could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (i) the Project Entities and each member of the Controlled Group have fulfilled in all material respects their obligations (if any) under the minimum funding standards of ERISA and the Code for each ERISA Plan and for contributions to any Multiemployer Plan; (ii) each ERISA Plan is in compliance in all material respects with the currently applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code; (iii) neither the Project Entities nor any member of the Controlled Group have incurred any liability to the PBGC or an ERISA Plan under Title IV of ERISA (other than liability or contributions for premiums due in the ordinary course).

Subsidiaries. As of the Closing Date, each of the Subsidiaries of Parent are 4.20 shown on Exhibit K and Parent does not have any Subsidiaries or owns the whole or any part of the issued share capital or other direct ownership interest of any company or corporation or other Person except as shown on Exhibit K.

Labor Disputes and Acts of God. Neither the business nor the properties of any 4.21 Project Entity, nor, to the knowledge of the Project Entities, any Major Project Participant are affected by any Force Majeure Event, that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.22 Liens.

4.22.1 As of the Closing Date, except for Permitted Liens, the Project Entities have not secured or agreed to secure any Indebtedness by any Lien upon any of their present or future revenues or assets or Equity Interests and the Project

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-59-

Entities do not have outstanding any Lien or obligation to create Liens on or with respect to any of their properties or revenues, other than Permitted Liens and as provided in the Security Documents.

4.22.2 As of each Advance Date, except for Permitted Liens, the Project Entities have not secured or agreed to secure any Indebtedness by any Lien upon any of their present or future revenues or assets or Equity Interests and the Project Entities do not have outstanding any Lien or obligation to create Liens on or with respect to any of their properties or revenues, other than Permitted Liens and as provided in the Security Documents.

Title. Each of the Project Entities owns and has good, legal and beneficial title to 4.23 the property which each company purports to grant Liens pursuant to the Security Documents. free and clear of all Liens, except Permitted Liens.

4.24 Investment Company Act. Neither the Project Entities nor any of their respective Affiliates are an "investment company" or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940.

4.25 Project Schedule. To the Project Entities' knowledge, the Project Schedule accurately specifies in summary form the work that the Project Entities propose to complete in each calendar quarter from the Closing Date through the Final Completion of the Project, all of which is expected to be achieved.

4.26 Legal Parcel. The Site has been properly subdivided or is entitled to exception therefrom, and constitutes a separate legal lot or parcel. The lease of the Retail Air Space Parcels does not constitute a violation of the Nevada subdivision map act or any similar Nevada law governing subdivision of real property.

4.27 Location of Accounts and Records. The Project Entities' books of accounts and records are located at the address for notices set forth for the Project Entities in Section 11.1. The federal employer identification numbers shown on Exhibit K for Parent and each of its Subsidiaries are accurate.

Margin Regulations. None of the Project Entities are engaged principally, or as 4.28 one of its principal activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock (as defined in Regulations T, U or X of the Federal Reserve Board), and no part of the proceeds of the Advances or the revenues from the Project will be used by the Project Entities to purchase or carry any such margin stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any such margin stock or otherwise in violation of Regulations T, U or X.

Governmental Regulation. No Project Entity is subject to regulation under any 4.29 federal or state statute or regulation which may limit or condition its ability to incur Indebtedness other than (following the granting of Nevada gaming licenses to the Project Entities), as required by Nevada Gaming Law.

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

Solvency. As of the Closing Date, the Companies are, and after giving effect to 4.30 the incurrence of all Indebtedness and obligations being incurred in connection with the Operative Documents will be and will continue to be, Solvent on a consolidated basis. As of each Advance Date, the Companies and their respective Subsidiaries are Solvent on a consolidated basis.

Plans and Specifications. The Plans and Specifications (a) are, to the Project 4.31 Entities' knowledge, based on reasonable assumptions as to all legal and factual matters material thereto, (b) are, and except to the extent permitted under Sections 6.1 and 6.2 will be from time to time, consistent with the provisions of the Operative Documents in all material respects, (c) have been prepared in good faith with due care, and (d) fairly represent the Project Entities' expectation as to the matters covered thereby. The Final Plans and Specifications (i) have been prepared in good faith with due care, and (ii) are accurate in all material respects and fairly represent the Project Entities' expectation as to the matters covered thereby.

The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that all knowledge of Parent and its Subsidiaries shall be imputed to the Project Entities in the making of the representations set forth herein, both as of the Closing Date and as of each Advance Date. All of these representations and warranties shall survive the Closing Date and the making of the Advances until, with respect to each Funding Agent and the Lenders, the Obligations under such Funding Agent's and Lenders' respective Facilities have been repaid in full in immediately available funds and their respective Facility Agreements and the other respective Financing Agreements and the commitments thereunder have terminated.

ARTICLE 5

AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

The Project Entities jointly and severally covenant and agree for the benefit of the Funding Agents, the Lenders and the Disbursement Agent that until this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 11.18, they shall:

5.1 Use of Proceeds.

5.1.1 Deposits. Except as permitted by Section 6.8, deposit or cause to be deposited all funds received by or on behalf of the Project Entities prior to the Opening Date into the applicable Account specified in Article 2 of this Agreement, provided that:

the Project Entities shall also deposit or cause to be deposited into (a) the applicable Account all Loss Proceeds received following the Opening Date but prior to the Final Completion Date;

the Project Entities may establish and maintain other accounts for (b) the purposes described in Section 6.8; and

the income and receipts of the Retail Affiliate shall not be subject (c)

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-61-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

to this Section 5.1.1.

5.1.2 Project Costs. Apply Advances made hereunder only to (i) pay Project Costs in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the Financing Agreements, (ii) to repay Loans under the Bank Revolving Facility made to reimburse draws on any Letters of Credit under the Bank Credit Facility or (iii) to reimburse Affiliates to the extent permitted by Sections 3.8 and 3.9. The Project Entities shall use the proceeds of Advances made by the Retail Lenders under Section 3.5.1 solely to pay for Shared Costs and of Advances made by the Retail Lenders under Section 3.5.2 solely to pay for Other Retail Costs.

Diligent Construction of the Project. Take or cause to be taken all action, make 5.2 or cause to be made all contracts and do or cause to be done all things necessary to construct the Project diligently in accordance with the Prime Construction Agreement, the Final Plans and Specifications and the other Operative Documents.

5.3 **Reports; Cooperation; Financial Statements.**

5.3.1 Prior to the Final Completion Date, deliver to the Bank Agent, the Retail Agent, the Construction Consultant and the Disbursement Agent together with each month's Advance Request (or if no Advance Request is submitted during any calendar month, within 20 days following the end of such calendar month), a monthly status report describing in reasonable detail the progress of the construction of the Project since the immediately preceding report hereunder, including without limitation, the cost incurred to the end of such month, an estimate of the time and cost required to complete the Project and such other information which the Bank Agent, the Retail Agent or the Disbursement Agent may reasonably request including information and reports reasonably requested by the Construction Consultant.

5.3.2 Deliver to the Bank Agent, the Retail Agent and the Disbursement Agent together with each month's final Advance Request (or if no Advance Request is submitted during any calendar month, within 20 days after the end of such calendar month), a monthly status report describing in reasonable detail the progress of the leasing activities with respect to the Project, if any, and all leases, if any, that have been entered into since the immediately preceding report hereunder.

5.3.3 Deliver to the Bank Agent, the Retail Agent, the Construction Consultant and the Disbursement Agent together with each month's Advance Request (or if no Advance Request is submitted during any calendar month, within 20 days after the end of such calendar month), all progress reports provided by each Contractor pursuant to the Material Contracts and such additional information as the Funding Agents or the Disbursement Agent may reasonably request.

Notices. Promptly, upon an officer of such Project Entity acquiring notice or 5.4 giving notice, or upon an officer of such Project Entity obtaining knowledge thereof, as the case

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-62-

may be, provide to the Disbursement Agent, the Construction Consultant and the Funding Agents written notice of:

> 5.4.1 Any Default or Event of Default of which the Project Entities have knowledge, describing such Default or Event of Default and any action being taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

> 5.4.2 Any event, occurrence or circumstance which reasonably could be expected to cause the In Balance Test to fail to be satisfied or render the Project Entities incapable of, or prevent the Project Entities from (a) achieving the Opening Date on or before the Scheduled Opening Date, or (b) meeting any material obligation of the Project Entities under the Prime Construction Agreement or the other Material Contracts as and when required thereunder.

> 5.4.3 Any termination or event of default or notice thereof under any Material Contract or any notice under NRS 624.610 issued by any Contractor.

> 5.4.4 Any (a) fact, circumstance, condition or occurrence at the Site that results in noncompliance with any Environmental Law that has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and (b) pending or, to the Project Entities' knowledge, threatened, Environmental Claim against the Project Entities or any Contractor arising in connection with its occupying or conducting operations on or at the Project or the Site which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

> 5.4.5 Any change in the Responsible Officers of the Project Entities, and such notice shall include a certified specimen signature of any new officer so appointed and, if requested by any Funding Agent or the Disbursement Agent, satisfactory evidence of the authority of such new Responsible Officer.

> 5.4.6 Any proposed material change in the nature or scope of the Project or the business or operations of the Project Entities.

> 5.4.7 Any notice of any material schedule delay delivered under the Prime Construction Agreement and all remedial plans and updates thereof.

> 5.4.8 Any other event or development which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

> 5.4.9 Promptly upon any Person becoming a Subsidiary of any of the Project Entities, written notice thereof.

> 5.4.10 "Substantial Completion" or "Final Completion" certificates or notices thereof delivered under any Material Contract.

Material Contracts and Permits. If requested by the Disbursement Agent or the 5.5 Construction Consultant, deliver to the Disbursement Agent, the Funding Agents and the

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-63-

Construction Consultant promptly, but in no event later than 20 days after the receipt thereof by the Project Entities, copies of (a) all Material Contracts and Permits described on Exhibit G that are obtained or entered into by the Project Entities after the Closing Date, (b) any amendment, supplement or other modification to any such Permit received by the Project Entities after the Closing Date.

5.6 Storage Requirements for Off-Site Materials and Deposits. Cause all Unincorporated Materials to be stored and identified in accordance with the requirements of Section 3.3.22.

Plans and Specifications. Maintain at the Site a complete set of Final Plans and 5.7 Specifications, as in effect from time to time and provide the Construction Consultant and each Funding Agent with all requested access thereto upon reasonable notice.

5.8 Payment and Performance Bonds. Cause the General Contractor to cause each Contractor listed on Exhibit W to provide a Payment and Performance Bond prior to the date of the initial Advance from the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account. The Project Entities shall also cause the General Contractor to cause each Contractor (working under any first tier Contracts with an aggregate value or contract price of more than \$25,000,000 entered into following the Closing Date), within 15 calendar days after execution of its Contract, to provide a Payment and Performance Bond to secure its obligations under that Contract, provided that in consultation with the Construction Consultant, the Disbursement Agent may agree to eliminate or reduce the requirement of a Payment Performance Bond with respect to any Contract, or extend the period for delivery thereof. Each such Payment and Performance Bond shall name the Bank Agent and the Trustee as additional obligees and shall otherwise be in substantially the form of Exhibit L or as otherwise approved by the Disbursement Agent. Promptly after receipt thereof, deliver the originals of such Payment and Performance Bonds to the Disbursement Agent with a copy to the Construction Consultant.

5.9 Retainage Amounts. Unless the Disbursement Agent otherwise agrees in consultation with the Construction Consultant, withhold from each payment to the General Contractor a retainage amount equal to 10% of each payment to be made to each first and second tier Contractor performing labor at the Site under the General Contractor pursuant to its respective Subcontract; provided, however, that at such time as (i) the applicable Contractor shall have completed 50% of the work under its respective Subcontract and (ii) if a Payment and Performance Bond is required under Section 5.8 or Section 3.1.33 with respect to such Subcontract and to the extent required pursuant to the terms of the Payment and Performance Bond and applicable Legal Requirements in order to prevent a suretyship defense to performance under such Payment and Performance Bond, the Project Entities shall have obtained a "Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage" (AIA form G707A) from the surety that issued such Payment and Performance Bond and delivered such consent to the Disbursement Agent with a copy to the Construction Consultant, then the Project Entities may terminate the requirement of further retainage to the extent that the cumulative retainage is equal to 5% of the contract value (as adjusted by change orders, if any). Upon the substantial completion of the work under each Contract, the Construction Consultant may consent to any reduction of the retainage amounts previously retained under that Subcontract and the corresponding amount required to be withheld under this Section 5.9, or release of any previously retained amount.

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-64-

5.10 **Construction Consultant.**

5.10.1 Cooperate and direct the Architect and the General Contractor to cooperate with the Construction Consultant in the performance of the Construction Consultant's duties hereunder and under the Construction Consultant Engagement Agreement, provided that the Construction Consultant shall provide reasonable prior notice to the Project Entities prior to communicating with the Architect or Contractors. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Project Entities shall and shall direct the Architect and the General Contractor to: (i) communicate with and promptly provide all invoices, documents, plans and other information reasonably requested by the Construction Consultant relating to the work, (ii) authorize any subcontractors or subconsultants of any tier to communicate directly with the Construction Consultant regarding the progress of the work, (iii) provide the Construction Consultant with access to the Site and, subject to required safety precautions, the construction areas, (iv) solely in the case of the General Contractor, provide the Construction Consultant with reasonable working space and access to telephone, copying and telecopying equipment and (v) otherwise facilitate the Construction Consultant's review of the construction of the Project and preparation of the certificates required hereby.

5.10.2 Pay or cause to be paid to the Construction Consultant out of the Advances made hereunder all amounts required hereunder and under the Construction Consultant Engagement Agreement.

5.10.3 In addition to any other consultation required hereunder, following the end of each quarter, upon the request of any Funding Agent, consult with any such Person regarding any adverse event or condition identified in any report prepared by the Construction Consultant.

Insurance. At all times maintain in full force and effect the insurance policies 5.11 and programs listed on Exhibit D.

Application of Insurance and Condemnation Proceeds. 5.12

5.12.1 If any Event of Loss occurs with respect to the Project, (i) promptly upon discovery or receipt of notice thereof, provide written notice thereof to the Disbursement Agent with respect to any Event of Loss over \$100,000, and (ii) diligently pursue all their rights to compensation against all relevant insurers, reinsurers and/or Governmental Authorities, as applicable, in respect of such event to the extent that the Project Entities have a reasonable basis for a claim for compensation or reimbursement, including, without limitation, under any insurance policy required to be maintained hereunder.

5.12.2 All amounts and proceeds (including instruments) in respect of any Event of Loss, including the proceeds of any insurance policy required to be maintained by the Project Entities hereunder (collectively, "Loss Proceeds")

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-65-

shall be applied as provided in this Section. All Loss Proceeds shall be paid by the insurers, reinsurers, Governmental Authorities or other payors directly to the Disbursement Agent for deposit in the Resort Loss Proceeds Account, provided that to the extent that such Loss Proceeds are payable in respect of property of the Retail Affiliate, then such Loss Proceeds shall be remitted to the Retail Loss Proceeds Account.

5.12.3 If any Loss Proceeds are paid directly to the Project Entities or any Funding Agent or Lender (i) such Loss Proceeds shall be received in trust for the Disbursement Agent, (ii) such Loss Proceeds shall be segregated from other funds of the Project Entities or such other Person, and (iii) the Project Entities or such other Person shall pay (or, if applicable, the Project Entities shall cause such of its affiliates to pay) such Loss Proceeds over to the Disbursement Agent in the same form as received (with any necessary endorsement). In the event that for a period of 90 days after any Loss Proceeds are remitted to the Disbursement Agent, the Project Entities are not entitled to obtain Advances pursuant to this Agreement, then the Project Entities shall use all other such proceeds and all funds on deposit in the Retail Loss Proceeds Account and the Resort Loss Proceeds Account to prepay the Bank Loans, the Second Mortgage Notes and the Retail Facility in accordance with the Bank Credit Agreement, the Second Mortgage Indenture and the Retail Facility Agreement (with the Retail Facility receiving (in addition to any funds contained in the Retail Loss Proceeds Account) that portion of any Loss Proceeds which are proportionately equal to the percentage of Shared Costs which have been Advanced by the Retail Lenders).

Compliance with Material Contracts. Duly and promptly comply with their 5.13 respective obligations, and enforce all of their respective rights under all Material Contracts, except where the failure to comply or enforce such rights, as the case may be, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Utility Easement Modifications. Cause all utility or other easements that would 5.14 interfere in any material respect with the construction or maintenance of the Improvements within the Project to be removed as expeditiously as possible. In any event, the Project Entities shall remove such easements before they interfere in any material respect with the prosecution in accordance with the Project Schedule of the work involved with the Project, and in any event, prior to the Completion Date. In the event such easements are not removed prior to such time as is reasonably determined by the Construction Consultant and the Project Entities fail to provide title insurance to the Project Secured Parties in a form reasonably satisfactory to them insuring over any loss the Project Secured Parties may suffer as a result of Project Entities' failure to so remove such easements, then the Project Entities (a) agree that the Disbursement Agent shall. have the right to authorize such advances as it deems appropriate in order to remove or insure over the utility easements as exceptions to the title insurance policies in favor of the Project Secured Parties, and (b) hereby grant to the Disbursement Agent an irrevocable power of attorney to take such further steps in the name of the Project Entities as the Construction Consultant determines are appropriate in order to remove or insure over such easements.

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

BANA_FB00205014

Retail Leasing Arrangements. Diligently pursue the objectives of the leasing 5.15 and marketing plan (as amended from time to time in accordance with the Retail Facility Agreement) for the Retail Air Space Lease submitted by the Retail Affiliate to the Retail Lender, and will use all commercially reasonable efforts to achieve the objectives of that leasing and marketing plan (as amended from time to time in accordance with the Retail Facility Agreement).

ARTICLE 6

NEGATIVE COVENANTS

The Project Entities covenant and agree, with and for the benefit of the Funding Agents, the Lenders and the Disbursement Agent that until this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 11.18, they shall not:

Waiver, Modification and Amendment. 6.1

> 6.1.1 Directly or indirectly enter into, amend, modify, terminate (except in accordance with its terms), supplement or waive a right or permit or consent to the amendment, modification, termination (except in accordance with its terms), supplement or waiver of any of the provisions of, or give any consent under:

any Permit, the effect of which could reasonably be expected to (a) have a Material Adverse Effect;

(b) any material provision of any Payment and Performance Bond supporting a Contractor's obligations in excess of \$25,000,000 if the result thereof is materially adverse to the Funding Agents, the Lenders or the Disbursement Agent; or

any Contract unless entering into, amending, modifying or (c) terminating such Contract:

(1)could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect:

(2) the Project Entities concurrently comply with the procedures set forth in Section 6.1.2 and Section 6.2; and

does not result in a prospective failure of the In Balance (3) Test to be satisfied unless the Project Entities concurrently comply with the provisions of Section 6.9.1.

6.1.2 Notwithstanding Section 6.1.1, the Project Entities may:

enter into Contracts consistent with the Plans and Specifications, (a) the Project Schedule and the Budgets, as each is in effect from time to time, provided that:

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-67-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

BANA FB00205015

(i) for each Material Contract, the Project Entities shall concurrently submit to the Disbursement Agent an Additional Contract Certificate together with all exhibits, attachments and certificates required thereby, each duly completed and executed;

if entering into such Contract will result in any amendment (ii) of the Budgets, the Project Entities have complied with the requirements of Section 6.4;

(iii) if entering into such Contract will have the effect of a Scope Change, the Project Entities have complied with the provisions of Section 6.2; and

(iv) if a Payment and Performance Bond is required under Section 5.8 with respect to such Contract, the Project Entities shall have obtained and delivered such Payment and Performance Bond to the Disbursement Agent within the time period required under Section 5.8; or

from time to time, amend any Contracts if the amendment could (b) not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Each such amendment shall be in writing and shall identify with particularity all changes being made, provided that:

for Material Contracts, the Project Entities have submitted (i) to the Disbursement Agent a Contract Amendment Certificate together with all exhibits, attachments and certificates required thereby each duly completed and executed;

(ii) if such amendment will result in an amendment to either of the Budgets, the Project Entities have complied with the requirements of Section 6.4;

(iii) if such amendment will have the effect of a Scope Change, the Project Entities have complied with the provisions of Section 6.2; and

if a Payment and Performance Bond is required under (iv) Section 5.8 with respect to such Contract after giving effect to the amendment or was delivered under Section 3.1.33 with respect to such Contract and except to the extent such amendment does not effect a change of the greater of \$1,000,000 or 10% or more to the aggregate contract price or value under such Contract, the Project Entities shall have obtained the written consent of the surety that issued such Payment and Performance Bond to such amendment and delivered such consent to the Disbursement Agent with a copy to the Construction Consultant.

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-68-

6.2 Scope Changes.

6.2.1 Scope Changes.

(a) Without obtaining the consent of the Bank Agent, direct, consent to or enter into any Scope Change if such Scope Change will result in the Project being inconsistent with the standards described on Exhibit M-1;

Without obtaining the consent of both (i) the Bank Agent, and (ii) (b) the Trustee acting in accordance with the Second Mortgage Indenture, direct, consent to or enter into any Scope Change if such Scope Change will result in the Project being inconsistent with the standards described on Exhibit M-2;

(c) direct, consent to or enter into any Scope Change with respect to any Line Item Category in the Resort Budget if such Scope Change will increase the aggregate amount of the Project Costs reflected in the Resort Budget in any amount unless both:

the Project Entities have accounted for such increase by (i) means of any combination of:

> receipt of common equity contributions to the (A) Companies in the amount of such increase (other than from funds already in the Accounts) and such contributions are deposited in the Equity Funding Account or applied to the temporary reduction of any outstanding Revolving Loans under the Bank Credit Agreement; or

> **(B)** the allocation of Realized Savings obtained with respect to a Line Item Category of the Resort Budget in the amount of such increase to pay for such Scope Change; or

> (C) allocation of the Unallocated Contingency Balance (but the aggregate of the amounts allocated to pay for Scope Changes pursuant to this clause (C) shall not, as of any date, exceed the lesser of (i) 50% of the amount by which (a) the "Unallocated Contingency" in column N of the Remaining Cost Report exceeds (b) the "Required Minimum Contingency" line item in the In Balance Test Adjustments section of the Remaining Cost Report; or (ii) \$25,000,000).

the Project Entities amend the Resort Budget to the extent (ii) required under Section 6.4.1 so as to reflect the proposed Scope Change;

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-69-

direct, consent to or enter into any Scope Change if such Scope (d) Change would increase the amount of Other Retail Costs except to the extent that the Retail Affiliate is in compliance with Section 5.1.34 of the Retail Facility Agreement:

direct, consent to or enter into any Scope Change if such Scope (e) Change results in any of the following circumstances (in each case, as determined by the Project Entities and set forth in a certificate of the Project Entities delivered to the Disbursement Agent and the Funding Agent, which certificate shall be countersigned by the Construction Consultant in the case of any Scope Change which is not a Minor Scope Change):

could reasonably be expected to result in the delay of the (i) Opening Date beyond the Scheduled Opening Date;

could reasonably permit or result in any materially adverse (ii) modification of, or materially impairs the enforceability of, any material warranty under the Prime Construction Agreement or any other Contract and could materially and adversely impact the Project;

is not permitted by a Contract and could materially and (iii) adversely impact the Project;

could reasonably present a significant risk of the revocation (iv) or material adverse modification of any material Permit;

could reasonably cause the Project or any portion thereof (v) not to comply in all material respects with all Legal Requirements (provided that the Construction Consultant shall be entitled to determine that no violation of any Legal Requirement will occur on the basis of a certification by the Project Entities to such effect unless the Construction Consultant is aware of any inaccuracies in such certification); or

could reasonably result in a material adverse modification (vi) to, or cancellation or termination of any insurance policy required to be maintained by the Project Entities pursuant to Section 5.11.

Prior to implementing any Scope Change (other than a Minor Scope Change or the acceptance of non-conforming work), the Project Entities shall submit an Additional Contract Certificate or Contract Amendment Certificate and otherwise comply with the provisions of Sections 6.1.2(a) or (b), as applicable. Prior to implementing any Scope Change (including a Minor Scope Change but excluding the acceptance of non-conforming work) under any Contract as to which the Project Entities are required to obtain a Payment and Performance Bond pursuant.

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-70-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

BANA FB00205018

to Section 5.8 or Section 3.1.33 except to the extent such Scope Change does not effect a change of the greater of \$1,000,000 or 10% or more to the aggregate contract price or value under such Contract, the Project Entities shall obtain the written consent of the surety under the relevant Payment and Performance Bond to such Scope Change.

6.2.2 Substantial and Final Completion. Accept (or be deemed to have confirmed) any notice of "Substantial Completion" or "Final Completion" of all or any portion of the Project issued by any Contractor under any Material Contract without the written approval of the Construction Consultant and the Architect.

Amendment to Operative Documents. Enter into any agreement (other than 6.3 this Agreement and the Financing Agreements) restricting its ability to amend any of the Financing Agreements or other Operative Documents.

Resort Budget and Project Schedule Amendments. Directly or indirectly, 6.4 amend, modify, allocate, re-allocate or supplement or permit or consent to the amendment, modification, allocation, re-allocation or supplementation of, any of the Line Item Categories or other provisions of the Resort Budget or modify or extend the Scheduled Opening Date except as follows:

6.4.1 Permitted Budget Amendments.

(a) Concurrently with the implementation of any Scope Change that increases the amount of Project Costs necessary to achieve Final Completion, the Project Entities shall submit a Budget/Schedule Amendment Certificate and amend the Resort Budget in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.4.1(c) and (d) below to the extent necessary so that the amount set forth therein for each Line Item Category shall reflect all Scope Changes that have been made to such Line Item Category.

The Project Entities may, from time to time, amend the Resort **(b)** Budget in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.4.1(c), (d) and (e) in order to increase, decrease or otherwise reallocate amounts allocated to specific Line Item Categories of the Resort Budget.

The Project Entities shall implement any amendment to the Resort (c) Budget by delivering to the Disbursement Agent a Budget/Schedule Amendment Certificate together with all exhibits, attachments and certificates required thereby, each duly completed and executed. Such Budget/Schedule Amendment Certificate shall describe with particularity the Line Item Category increases, decreases, contingency allocations, and other proposed amendments to the Resort Budget.

(d) Increases to the aggregate amount budgeted for any Line Item Category in the Resort Budget will only be permitted to the extent the

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

increase does not result in the failure of the In Balance Test to be satisfied.

Decreases to the aggregate amount budgeted for any Line Item (e) Category of the Resort Budget will only be permitted upon obtaining Realized Savings in such Line Item Category.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this clause neither (f) Budget will be increased or decreased by reason of any change in any Line Item in the other Budget.

6.4.2 Permitted Schedule Amendments. The Project Entities may, from time to time, amend the Project Schedule, by complying with the provisions of Section 6.4.1(c) and (d) with respect to the changes in the Resort Budget that will result from the extension of the Scheduled Opening Date and delivering to the Disbursement Agent a Budget/Schedule Amendment Certificate:

containing a revised Project Schedule and if applicable, reflecting (a) any new Scheduled Opening Date; and

attaching a certificate of the Construction Consultant to the effect (b) the resulting changes to the Project Schedule will not result in the Opening Date occurring following the Outside Date.

If an Event of Loss or a Force Majeure Event occurs, then the Project Entities shall be permitted to extend the Outside Date beyond March 31, 2010 to the extent that the Project Entities certify in writing, and the Construction Consultant confirms, to the Disbursement Agent that such extension corresponds to the amount of time reasonably necessary to overcome any delays caused by the Event of Loss or Force Majeure Event; provided that no such extension may extend the Outside Date beyond September 30, 2010.

6.4.3 Amendment Certificates. Upon submission of the Budget/Schedule Amendment Certificate to the Disbursement Agent, together with all exhibits, attachments and certificates required pursuant thereto, each duly completed and executed, such amendment shall become effective hereunder, and the relevant Budget and, if applicable, the Project Schedule and the Scheduled Opening Date, shall thereafter be as so amended.

Opening Date. Permit the Opening Date to occur unless each of the Opening 6.5 Date Certificates have been delivered, provided that the Disbursement Agent may, in consultation with the Construction Consultant waive or modify any of the Opening Date Certificates in any manner required to permit the Opening Date provided that all of the conditions in the body of this Agreement are satisfied and all material amenities associated with the Project are substantially complete, and may permit any corresponding modification of any General Contractor's Advance Certificate delivered concurrently with or after the Project Entities' Opening Date Certificate.

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

Zoning and Contract Changes and Compliance. (a) Initiate or consent to or 6.6 acquiesce to any zoning downgrade of the Site or seek any material variance under any existing zoning ordinance except, in each case, to the extent such downgrade or variance could not reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect the occupancy, use or operation of the Project, (b) use or permit the use of the Site in any manner that could result in such use becoming a non-conforming use (other than a non-conforming use otherwise in compliance with applicable land use laws, rules and regulations by virtue of a variance) under any zoning ordinance or any other applicable land use law, rule or regulation or (c) initiate or consent to or acquiesce to any change in any laws, requirements of Governmental Authorities or obligations created by private contracts which now or hereafter could reasonably be likely to materially and adversely affect the occupancy, use or operation of the Project.

Unincorporated Materials. Cause or permit (a) the value of Unincorporated 6.7 Materials located at the Site but not expected to be incorporated into the Project within the ensuing calendar month to exceed the amounts set forth in Section 3.3.22 (as adjusted from time to time pursuant to Section 3.3.22(j)).

Deposit Account Arrangements. Prior to the Opening Date, open or maintain 6.8 any bank, deposit or any other accounts at any financial institution other than:

> (a) the Accounts provided for herein;

any accounts for payroll, acceptance of advance deposits in respect (b) of the Project, acceptance of deposits for the purchase of Condo Units that are not Bonded Condo Deposits, and other similar matters in the ordinary course of business none of which shall constitute an "Account" hereunder or shall be subject to this Agreement, provided that (i) none of the proceeds of the Advances hereunder shall be deposited therein (other than Advances for payroll amounts to the extent constituting Project Costs), and (ii) each such account (other than any payroll or zero-balance accounts) shall be subject to control agreements in favor of (x) in the case of the Companies, (1) the Bank Agent and (2) the Trustee, and (y) in the case of the Retail Affiliate, the Retail Agent.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Project Entities may cause to be deposited into any such account for acceptance of advance deposits or Condo Unit deposits any such advance deposits in respect of the Project or deposits for Condo Units which are not Bonded Condo Deposits, refund any such deposits from such accounts, pay payroll expenses from any such account established for such purpose and receive and make payments from such accounts described in clause (b) above in the ordinary course of business.

6.9 In Balance Test.

6.9.1 At any time from and after the initial Advance of funds from the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account, permit the In Balance Test to fail to be satisfied on two consecutive Scheduled Advance Dates, provided that to the extent that any

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-73-

Force Majeure Event exists as of any such Scheduled Advance Date, then no default shall exist under this sentence until a third consecutive Scheduled Advance Date occurs upon which the In Balance Test is not satisfied. Without limiting the ability of the Project Entities to satisfy the In Balance Test in another manner consistent with this Agreement, the Project Entities may from time to time take any of the following actions (or any combination thereof) to cause the In Balance Test to be satisfied:

Induce Turnberry Residential to provide additional Cash Support (a) for its Completion Guaranty;

Induce Parent or other Solvent Persons which are reasonably (b) acceptable to the Bank Agent to provide the Bank Agent and the Trustee with additional Completion Guaranties or Cash Support; or

Deposit additional cash resulting from contributions to the (c) permanent equity capital of the Companies into the Equity Funding Account:

provided that the Project Entities shall not be entitled to increase the Cash Support Amount to an amount which is in excess of \$200,000,000.

6.9.2 To the extent that, as of any date of determination, the amount of the Available Funds is in excess of the Remaining Costs, then the Project Entities may request that the Disbursement Agent release Cash Support to the extent of such excess; provided that the Project Entities shall not be entitled by this Section 6.9.2 to request:

the release of the Liquidity Account; or (a)

the release of any Cash Support to the extent that the resulting (b) Cash Support would be less than \$50,000,000 minus the cumulative amount of all drawings which have then been made pursuant to Completion Guaranties pursuant to this Agreement;

(c) any release of Cash Support if any Default or Event of Default has occurred and remains continuing.

Each such request shall be in writing and shall provide supporting detail of the Project Entities' calculation of the In Balance Test in a manner reasonably acceptable to the Disbursement Agent and the Bank Agent. The Disbursement Agent, the Construction Consultant and the Bank Agent shall promptly review any such request submitted by the Project Entities and, provided that the Disbursement Agent, the Construction Consultant and the Bank Agent agree with the Project Entities calculations submitted pursuant to this Section, the Disbursement Agent shall promptly and in any event within ten Banking Days following any such request release Cash Support in the amount requested.

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-74-

6.10 **LEED Shortfalls.**

In the event that a LEED Shortfall Amount is determined to exist, the Companies shall obtain contributions to their permanent equity capital (in addition to any other contributions to their capital which may be required by reason of the failure of the In-Balance Test to be satisfied, or otherwise), within sixty days following the date upon which such LEED Shortfall Amount first exists in the amount thereof, provided that to the extent that a LEED Shortfall Amount exists prior to April 6, 2008, no such contribution shall be required until the later of the last day of such sixty day period and June 6, 2008 (the "LEED Calculation Date"). Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, until the LEED Calculation Date, the Project Entities shall not be required to recognize as Project Costs or Remaining Cost (whether in the Budget, Remaining Cost Report, the representations hereunder or otherwise) any additional costs arising by reason of any change in Nevada State laws governing the partial sales and use tax exemption of the Project arising by reason of its proposed qualification pursuant to the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design ("LEED") program, and the Project Entities shall at all times be entitled to use the proceeds of the Advances hereunder to pay such costs.

ARTICLE 7

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Events of Default. The occurrence of any of the following events shall constitute 7.1 an event of default ("Event of Default") hereunder:

> 7.1.1 Other Financing Documents. The occurrence of an "Event of Default" under and as defined by any one or more of the Facility Agreements, provided that from and after the date upon which any such "Event of Default" is cured or waived in accordance with the terms of the applicable Facility Agreement, it shall no longer constitute an Event of Default hereunder.

> 7.1.2 Inability to Deliver Advance Request. The failure of the Project Entities to submit an Advance Request which is approved (including by waiver of the applicable conditions) on two consecutive Scheduled Advance Dates, provided that to the extent that such failure results from any Force Majeure Event or to the extent that on each such Scheduled Advance Date the Project Entities receive funds pursuant to Sections 3.8 and 3.9 in an amount which is sufficient to pay all Project Costs which are scheduled to be paid on such Scheduled Advance Dates, then one additional Advance Date may pass.

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

7.1.3 Representations.

Any representation, warranty or certification confirmed or made on (a) the Closing Date pursuant to this Agreement or any Financing Agreement by any of the Project Entities shall be found to have been incorrect in any material respect; or

(b) Any representation, warranty or certification confirmed or made by any of the Project Entities in this Agreement on any date following the Closing Date but prior to the Initial Bank Advance Date (including any Advance Request or other certificate submitted with respect to this Agreement) shall be found to have been incorrect when made or deemed to be made, unless the failure of any such representation and warranty to be true and correct could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; or

(c)Any representation, warranty or certification confirmed or made by any of the Project Entities in this Agreement on or following the Initial Bank Advance Date (including any Advance Request or other certificate submitted with respect to this Agreement) shall be found to have been incorrect when made or deemed to be made in any material respect; or

(d) Any representation, warranty or certification confirmed or made by any of the Project Entities in any Material Contract or any certificate submitted with respect to any Material Contract shall be found to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed to be made except to the extent that any failure to be true and correct could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

7.1.4 Covenants.

(a) The Project Entities shall fail to perform or observe any of their respective obligations under Sections 5.1, 5.8, 5.9, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 or 6.9.1;

The Project Entities shall fail to perform or observe any of their (b) respective obligations under Sections 5.4.1, 5.4.7, 5.7 or 5.14 within five days after a Responsible Officer of the Project Entities obtaining actual knowledge thereof;

(c) The Project Entities shall fail to at all times maintain in full force and effect the insurance policies and programs listed on Exhibit D (except 30 days grace after notice from the Controlling Person shall be allowed in the case of automobile, workers compensation, pollution liability and design errors and omissions insurance); or

The Project Entities shall fail to perform or observe any of their (d)

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-76-

obligations under Articles 5 or 6 (other than those listed in Sections 7.1.4(a), (b) or (c)) where such default shall not have been remedied within 30 days after the earlier of (i) the Project Entities or any other Project Entity becoming aware of such breach or default or (ii) notice of such failure from the Disbursement Agent or any Funding Agent to the Project Entities.

Breach of Contracts. 7.1.5

The General Contractor or any Project Entity shall breach or (a) default (after giving effect to applicable cure and grace periods) under any term, condition, provision, covenant, representation or warranty contained in any Contract with a contract price or value in excess of \$100,000,000 and such breach or default (i) has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and (ii) continues unremedied for thirty days after the earlier of (A) the Project Entities becoming aware of such breach or default or (B) receipt by the Project Entities of notice from the Disbursement Agent or any Funding Agent of such breach or default; or

(b) Any party thereto (other than the General Contractor or a Project Entity) shall breach or default under any term, condition, provision, covenant, representation or warranty contained in any Contract with a contract price or value in excess of \$100,000,000 and such breach or default could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect and shall continue unremedied for thirty days after the earlier of (i) the Project Entities becoming aware of such breach or default or (ii) receipt by the Project Entities of notice from the Disbursement Agent or any Funding Agent of such breach or default; provided, however, that:

if the breach or default is reasonably susceptible to cure (A) within 60 days but cannot be cured within such 30 days despite such other party's good faith and diligent efforts to do so, the cure period shall be extended as is reasonably necessary beyond such 30 day period (but in no event longer than 60 days) if remedial action reasonably likely to result in cure is promptly instituted within such 30 day period and is thereafter diligently pursued until the breach or default is corrected; and

(B) no Default or Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred as a result of such breach if the Project Entities provide written notice to the Funding Agents within ten Banking Days after the Project Entities becoming aware of such breach that the Project Entities intend to replace such Contract (or that replacement is not necessary) and (1) the Project Entities obtain a replacement obligor or obligors reasonably acceptable to the Disbursement Agent (in consultation with the Construction Consultant) for the affected

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-77-

BANA_FB00205025

party (if in the judgment of the Disbursement Agent (in consultation with the Construction Consultant) a replacement is necessary), (2) the Project Entities enter into a replacement Contract in accordance with Section 6.1 within 60 days of such breach (if in the reasonable judgment of the Disbursement Agent (in consultation with the Construction Consultant) a replacement is necessary); provided, however that the replacement Contract may require the Project Entities to pay amounts to the replacement obligor in excess of those that would have been payable under the breached Contract if such additional payments in the reasonable judgment of the Disbursement Agent, in consultation with the Construction Consultant, do not cause the In Balance Test to fail to be satisfied and (3) such breach or default, after considering any replacement obligor and replacement Contract and the time required to implement such replacement, has not and could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; or

The Project Entities shall have received, and the right to stop work (c)thereunder shall thereafter become effective, a "stop work" notice under NRS 624.610 or otherwise with respect to any Contract with a contract price or value in excess of \$50,000,000.

7.1.6 Termination or Invalidity of Material Contracts; Abandonment of Project.

(a) Any of the Material Contracts with a contract price or value in excess of \$100,000,000 shall have terminated (other than in accordance with its express terms), become invalid or illegal, or otherwise ceased to be in full force and effect, provided that with respect to any such Material Contract other than the Prime Construction Agreement, no Default or Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred as a result of such termination if the Project Entities provide written notice to the Funding Agents within ten Banking Days after any Project Entity becoming aware of such Contract ceasing to be in full force and effect; and

the Project Entities obtain a replacement obligor or obligors (i) reasonably acceptable to the Disbursement Agent (in consultation with the Construction Consultant), for the affected party (if in the judgment of the Disbursement Agent (in consultation with the Construction Consultant) a replacement is necessary);

(ii) the Project Entities enter into a replacement Contract in accordance with Section 6.1 within 60 days of such termination; provided, however that the replacement Contract may require the Project Entities to pay additional amounts to the replacement obligor that would have otherwise been payable under the terminated Contract if such additional payments in the reasonable

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-78-

judgment of the Disbursement Agent, in consultation with the Construction Consultant, do not cause the In Balance Test to fail to be satisfied; or

The Project Entities shall (i) abandon the Project or (ii) for a period (b) in excess of ten days otherwise cease to pursue the operations of the Project, except to the extent resulting from a Force Majeure Event.

7.1.7 Government Authorizations. The Project Entities fail to observe, satisfy or perform, or there is a violation or breach of, any of the terms, provisions, agreements, covenants or conditions attaching to or under the issuance to such Person of any Permit or any such Permit or any provision thereof is suspended, revoked, cancelled, terminated or materially and adversely modified or fails to be in full force and effect or any Governmental Authority challenges or seeks to revoke any such Permit if such failure to perform, violation, breach, suspension, revocation, cancellation, termination or modification could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

7.1.8 Future Advances. With respect to any of the Deeds of Trust, if any "borrower" (as that term is defined in NRS 106.310) who may send a notice pursuant to NRS 106.380(1), (i) delivers, sends by mail or otherwise gives, or purports to deliver, send by mail or otherwise give, to a beneficiary under any of the Deeds of Trust (A) any notice of an election to terminate the operation of any such Deed of Trust as security for any secured obligation, including, without limitation, any obligation to repay any "future advance" (as defined in NRS 106.320) of "principal" (as defined in NRS 106.345), or (B) any other notice pursuant to NRS 106.380(1), (ii) records a statement pursuant to NRS 106.380(3), or (iii) causes any Deed of Trust, any secured obligation, or any Secured Party to be subject to NRS 106.380(2), 106.380(3) or 106.400.

Remedies. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of 7.2 Default, the Controlling Person may, subject to the terms of the Project Lender Intercreditor Agreement, and without further notice of default, presentment or demand for payment, protest or notice of non-payment or dishonor, or other notices or demands of any kind, all such notices and demands being waived (to the extent permitted by applicable law) notify the Project Entities and each Funding Agent of its determination that it will not permit further Advances hereunder. Thereafter, each of the Funding Agents may exercise any or all rights and remedies at law or in equity (in any combination or order that the Funding Agents may elect, subject to the foregoing), including without limitation or prejudice to the Funding Agents' other rights and remedies, the following:

> 7.2.1 refuse, and the Funding Agents shall not be obligated, to make any Advances or make any payments from any Account or other funds held by the Disbursement Agent by or on behalf of the Project Entities or suspend or terminate the Commitments; and

> exercise any and all rights and remedies available to it under any of the 7.2.2

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-79-

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

BANA FB00205027

Financing Agreements (including the exercise of rights in respect of each Account in which that Funding Agent has been granted a Lien in accordance with this Agreement).

ARTICLE 8

THE CONSTRUCTION CONSULTANT

Removal and Fees. The Bank Agent may, in its sole discretion, remove the 8.1 Construction Consultant and, upon such removal, a replacement acceptable to the Bank Agent shall be appointed in consultation with the Project Entities. Notice of any replacement Construction Consultant shall be given by the Bank Agent to the Funding Agent, the Disbursement Agent and the Project Entities. All reasonable fees and expenses of the Construction Consultant (whether the original ones or replacements) shall be paid by the Project Entities. No other Funding Agent shall have the right to remove the Construction Consultant or appoint a replacement. The Project Entities have reviewed the Construction Consultant Engagement Agreement and hereby agree to reimburse the Disbursement Agent and the Funding Agents for the fees of the Construction Consultant set forth therein.

8.2 Duties. The Construction Consultant is obligated to the Funding Agents to carry out the activities required of them in this Agreement and in the Construction Consultant Engagement Agreement. The Project Entities acknowledge that they will not have any cause of action or claim against the Construction Consultant resulting from any decision made or not made, any action taken or not taken or any advice given by the Construction Consultant in the due performance in good faith of its duties.

Acts of Disbursement Agent. The Disbursement Agent will take such actions as 8.3 any Funding Agent or the Project Entities may reasonably request to cause the Construction Consultant to act diligently in the issuance of all certificates required to be delivered by the Construction Consultant and to otherwise fulfill their obligations to the Funding Agents.

ARTICLE 9

THE DISBURSEMENT AGENT

Appointment and Acceptance. Each of the Funding Agents hereby irrevocably 9.1 appoints and authorizes the Disbursement Agent to act on its behalf hereunder and under the Control Agreements (including any future Control Agreements which may hereafter be The Disbursement Agent accepts such appointments and agrees to exercise executed). commercially reasonable efforts and utilize commercially prudent practices in the performance of its duties hereunder consistent with those of similar institutions holding collateral, administering construction loans and disbursing disbursement control funds.

9.2 Duties and Liabilities of the Disbursement Agent Generally.

9.2.1 Meetings, Etc. Commencing upon execution and delivery hereof, the Disbursement Agent shall have the right to meet periodically at reasonable

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-80-

times, upon three Banking Days' notice, with representatives of the Project Entities, the Construction Consultant, the General Contractor, the Architect and such other Contractors, employees, consultants or agents as the Disbursement Agent shall reasonably request to be present for such meetings. The Disbursement Agent may perform such inspections and tests of the Project as it deems reasonably appropriate in the performance of its duties hereunder. In addition, the Disbursement Agent shall have the right at reasonable times upon prior notice to review all information (including Contracts) supporting the amendments to the Resort Budget, amendments to any Contracts, Advance Requests, to inspect materials stored at the Site or at any other location, to review the insurance required pursuant to the terms of the Financing Agreements, to confirm receipt of endorsements from the Title Insurer insuring the continuing priority of the liens of the Deeds of Trust as security for each Advance hereunder, and to examine the Plans and Specifications and all shop drawings relating to the Project. The Disbursement Agent is authorized to contact any Contractor for purposes of confirming receipt of progress payments. The Disbursement Agent shall be entitled to examine, copy and make extracts of the books, records, accounting data and other documents of the Project Entities, including without limitation bills of sale, statements, receipts, conditional and unconditional lien releases, contracts or agreements, which relate to any materials, fixtures or articles incorporated into the Project. From time to time, at the request of the Disbursement Agent, the Project Entities shall make available to the Disbursement Agent a Project Schedule. The Project Entities agree to cooperate with the Disbursement Agent in assisting the Disbursement Agent to perform its duties hereunder and to take such further steps as the Disbursement Agent reasonably may request in order to facilitate the Disbursement Agent's performance of its obligations hereunder.

9.2.2 Powers, Rights and Remedies. The Disbursement Agent is authorized to take such actions and to exercise such powers, rights and remedies under this Agreement and the Control Agreements as are specifically delegated or granted to the Disbursement Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such powers, rights and remedies as are reasonably incidental thereto. The Disbursement Agent agrees to act in accordance with the instructions of the Controlling Person and, in the absence of such instructions, shall take such actions or refrain from acting as it deems reasonable subject to any express requirements of this Agreement.

Neither the Funding Agents nor the Disbursement Agent shall instruct the securities intermediary under any Control Agreement to take an action inconsistent with the Project Entities' instructions except to the extent expressly permitted by this Agreement or the relevant Control Agreement.

9.2.3 Notice of Events of Default. If the Disbursement Agent is notified that an Event of Default or a Default has occurred and is continuing, the Disbursement Agent shall promptly and in any event within five Banking Days

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-81-

provide notice to each of the Funding Agents of the same and otherwise shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Agreement and the documents constituting or executed in connection with this Agreement, and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the reasonable administration of its own affairs.

9.2.4 No Risk of Own Funds. None of the provisions of this Agreement shall require the Disbursement Agent to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise to incur any personal financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or under the Control Agreements, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

9.2.5 No Imputed Knowledge. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Disbursement Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge of any fact known to it in any capacity other than the capacity of Disbursement Agent, or by reason of the fact that the Disbursement Agent is also a Funding Agent or Lender. The Disbursement Agent's duties and functions hereunder shall in no way impair or affect any of the rights and powers of, or impose any duties or obligations upon the Disbursement Agent in its capacity as a Funding Agent or as a Lender. The Disbursement Agent shall have the same rights and powers hereunder as any other Funding Agent or Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not performing its duties and functions hereunder. The Disbursement Agent and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust, financial advisory or other business with the Project Entities or any of their Affiliates as if it were not performing the duties specified herein, and may accept fees and other consideration from the Project Entities for services in connection with this Agreement and otherwise without having to account for the same to the Lenders. Each party hereto acknowledges that, as of the Closing Date, Bank of America is the Disbursement Agent hereunder and acting as securities intermediary under the Control Agreements in respect of the Accounts (other than the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account), a Funding Agent and as a Lender under certain of the Facilities.

9.3 Particular Duties and Liabilities of the Disbursement Agent.

9.3.1 <u>Reliance For Instructions</u>. The Disbursement Agent may, from time to time, in the event that any matter arises as to which specific instructions are not provided herein or in a Control Agreement (as applicable), request directions from the Funding Agents or the Controlling Person with respect to such matters and may refuse to act until so instructed and shall be fully protected in acting or refusing to act in accordance with such instructions. The Disbursement Agent is further authorized by the Funding Agents and the Lenders to enter into agreements supplemental to this Agreement for the purpose of curing any formal

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-82-

BANA FB00205030

defect, inconsistency, omission or ambiguity in this Agreement (without any consent or approval by the Funding Agents or the Lenders) provided that in no event shall the Disbursement Agent enter into any supplemental agreement in respect of this Agreement with respect to Sections 3.5, 3.7.3, 5.11 or 5.12, or any other provision of this Agreement directly materially and adversely affecting the rights of the Retail Agent, without the consent of the Retail Agent.

9.3.2 Reliance Generally. The Disbursement Agent may rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order, approval or other paper or document believed by it on reasonable grounds to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties. Notwithstanding anything else in this Agreement to the contrary, in performing its duties hereunder, including approving any Advance Requests, making any other determinations or taking any other actions hereunder, the Disbursement Agent shall be entitled to rely on certifications from the Project Entities (and, where contemplated herein, certifications from third parties, including the Construction Consultant) as to satisfaction of any requirements and/or conditions imposed by this Agreement. The Disbursement Agent shall not be required to conduct any independent investigation as to the accuracy, veracity or completeness of any such items or to investigate any other facts or circumstances to verify compliance by the Project Entities with their obligations hereunder.

9.3.3 Court Orders. The Disbursement Agent is authorized, in its exclusive discretion, to obey and comply with all writs, orders, judgments or decrees issued by any court or administrative agency affecting any money, documents or things held by the Disbursement Agent. The Disbursement Agent shall not be liable to any of the parties hereto, their successors, or representatives by reason of the Disbursement Agent's compliance with such writs, orders, judgments or decrees, notwithstanding the fact that such writ, order, judgment or decree is later reversed, modified, set aside or vacated.

9.3.4. <u>Requests of the Project Entities</u>. Any request, direction, order or demand of the Project Entities mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced (unless other evidence in respect thereof be herein specifically required) by an instrument signed by one of its Responsible Officers, and any resolution of the Project Entities may be evidenced to the Disbursement Agent by a copy thereof certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Project Entities.

9.3.5 <u>Reliance on Opinions of Counsel</u>. The Disbursement Agent may consult with counsel and any written opinion of counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken or omitted by it hereunder or under any Control Agreement in good faith and in accordance with such opinion of counsel.

9.3.6 Action through Agents or Attorneys. The Disbursement Agent may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder or

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

under any Control Agreement either directly or by or through agents or attorneys appointed with due care, and the Disbursement Agent shall not be responsible for any act on the part of any agent or attorney so appointed.

9.3.7 Marshaling of Assets. The Disbursement Agent need not marshal in any particular order any particular part or piece of the Project Security held by the Disbursement Agent in its capacity as Disbursement Agent hereunder or under any Control Agreement, or any of the funds or assets that the Disbursement Agent may be entitled to receive or have claim upon.

9.3.8 Disagreements.

In the event of any disagreement between a Funding Agent and the (a) Project Entities or any other Person or Persons whether or not named herein, and adverse claims or demands are made in connection with or for any of the investments or amounts held pursuant to this Agreement or under any Control Agreement, the Disbursement Agent shall be entitled at its option to refuse to comply with any such claim or demand so long as such disagreement shall continue, and in so doing, the Disbursement Agent shall not be or become liable for damages or interest to such Funding Agent or the Project Entities or any other Person or Persons for the Disbursement Agent's failure or refusal to comply with such conflicting or adverse claims or demands. The Disbursement Agent shall be entitled to continue so to refrain and refuse so to act until:

the rights of the adverse claimants have been fully (i) adjudicated in the court assuming and having jurisdiction of the claimants and the investments and amounts held pursuant to this Agreement or under any Control Agreement; or

all differences shall have been adjusted by agreement, and (ii) the Disbursement Agent shall have been notified thereof in writing by all persons deemed by the Disbursement Agent, in its sole discretion, to have an interest therein.

In addition, the Disbursement Agent may file a suit in interpleader **(b)** for the purpose of having the respective rights of all claimants adjudicated, and may deposit with the court all of the investments and amounts held pursuant to this Agreement or under any Control Agreement. The Project Entities agree to pay all costs and reasonable counsel fees incurred by the Disbursement Agent in such action, said costs and fees to be included in the judgment in any such action.

Segregation of Funds and Property Interest. Except as otherwise expressly 9.4 provided in the Financing Agreements, monies and other property received by the Disbursement Agent shall, until used or applied as herein provided, be held for the purposes for which they were received, and shall be segregated from other funds except to the extent required herein or

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

by law. To the extent that the Disbursement Agent also acts as securities intermediary, (a) the Disbursement Agent shall note in its records that all funds and other assets in the Accounts described in Section 2.2, have been pledged to the Secured Parties (as their interests appear in the matrix set forth in that Section) and that the Disbursement Agent is holding such items for such Secured Parties. Accordingly, it is the intention of the parties that all such funds and assets shall not be within the bankruptcy "estate" (as such term is used in 11 U.S.C. § 541) of the Disbursement Agent. The Disbursement Agent shall not be under any liability for interest on any monies received by it hereunder, except as otherwise specified in this Agreement. The Disbursement Agent hereby expressly waives any right of set-off or similar right it may have against or in relation to the Accounts and any monies, Cash Equivalents or other amounts on deposit therein.

Compensation and Reimbursement of the Disbursement Agent. The Project ·9.5 Entities covenant and agree to pay to the Disbursement Agent from time to time, and the Disbursement Agent shall be entitled to, the fees set forth in the letter agreement between the Project Entities and the Disbursement Agent, and the Project Entities will further pay or reimburse the Disbursement Agent upon its request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Disbursement Agent in accordance with any of the provisions of the Financing Agreements or the documents constituting or executed in connection with the Project Security including any Control Agreements (including the reasonable compensation and the reasonable expenses and disbursements of its counsel and of all persons not regularly in its employ). The obligations of the Project Entities under this Section 9.5 to compensate the Disbursement Agent and to pay or reimburse the Disbursement Agent for reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances shall constitute additional indebtedness (and shall be deemed permitted indebtedness under each Financing Agreement) hereunder and shall survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Agreement.

Qualification of the Disbursement Agent. 9.6 Any successor to the initial Disbursement Agent hereunder shall at all times be a corporation with offices in New York City, New York which (a) is authorized to exercise corporation trust powers, (b) is subject to supervision or examination by the applicable Governmental Authority, (c) shall have a combined capital and surplus of at least \$500,000,000, (d) shall have a long-term credit rating of not less than A- or A3, respectively, by S&P or Moody's; and provided, that any such bank with a longterm credit rating of A- or A3 shall not cease to be eligible to act as Disbursement Agent upon a downward change in either such rating of no more than one category or grade of such minimum rating, as the case may be; and (e) with respect to any replacement of the Person acting as Disbursement Agent as of the Closing Date, shall be acceptable to each of the Bank Agent and the Trustee acting pursuant to the Project Lender Intercreditor Agreement (and so long as no Event of Default then exists shall be approved by the Project Entities, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed). In case at any time the Disbursement Agent shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section 9.6, the Disbursement Agent shall resign immediately upon appointment of a successor Disbursement Agent in accordance with Section 9.7.

Resignation and Removal of the Disbursement Agent. The Trustee (until the 9.7 Exhaustion of the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account), and the Bank Agent (at any time

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

thereafter) shall have the right should they reasonably determine that the Disbursement Agent has breached or failed to perform its obligations hereunder or has engaged in willful misconduct or gross negligence, upon the expiration of 30 days following delivery of written notice of substitution to the Disbursement Agent, each of the Funding Agents and the Project Entities, to cause the Disbursement Agent to be relieved of its duties hereunder and to select a substitute disbursement agent to serve hereunder. The Disbursement Agent may resign at any time upon 45 days' written notice to all parties hereto. Such resignation shall take effect upon the earlier of receipt by the Disbursement Agent of an instrument of acceptance executed by a successor disbursement agent meeting the qualifications set forth in Section 9.6 and consented to by the other parties hereto or 45 days after the giving of such notice. Upon selection of a substitute disbursement agent, the Funding Agents and the Project Entities and the substitute disbursement agent shall enter into an agreement substantially identical to this Agreement and, upon appointment of a substitute Disbursement Agent, the Disbursement Agent shall promptly transfer to the substitute Disbursement Agent originals of all books, records, and other documents in the Disbursement Agent's possession relating to this Agreement.

Merger or Consolidation of the Disbursement Agent. Any corporation into 9.8 which the Disbursement Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Disbursement Agent shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to the corporate trust business of the Disbursement Agent, shall, if eligible hereunder, be the successor of the Disbursement Agent hereunder; provided, that such corporation shall be eligible under the provisions of Section 9.6 without the execution or filing of any paper with any party hereto or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto except where an instrument of transfer or assignment is required by law to effect such succession, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

9.9 Statements; Information.

9.9.1 Monthly Statements. The Disbursement Agent shall provide to the Funding Agents and the Project Entities a monthly statement of all deposits to, and disbursements from, each Account (other than in respect of the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account) and interest and earnings credited to each account established and maintained hereunder and under the other Operative Documents. The Disbursement Agent shall forward to the Funding Agents any such statements delivered to it by the securities intermediaries under the Control Agreements.

9.9.2 Information Requests. The Disbursement Agent shall, at the expense of the Project Entities (i) as promptly as is reasonably practicable after receipt of any reasonable written request by the Project Entities or any Funding Agent, but not more frequently than monthly (unless a Default or an Event of Default shall have occurred), provide the Project Entities or such Funding Agent, as the case may be, with such information as the Project Entities or such Funding Agent may reasonably request regarding all categories, amounts, maturities and issuers of investments made by the Disbursement Agent pursuant to this Agreement and regarding amounts available in the Accounts, and (ii) upon the reasonable

W02-WEST:LAR/400308993.14

-86-

written request of the Project Entities, arrange with the Project Entities for a mutually convenient time for a Responsible Officer of the Reviewing Accountant to visit the offices of the Disbursement Agent to examine and take copies of records relating to and instruments evidencing the investments made by the Disbursement Agent pursuant to this Agreement.

Limitation of Liability. The Disbursement Agent's responsibility and liability 9.10 under this Agreement shall be limited as follows: (a) the Disbursement Agent does not represent, warrant or guaranty to the Funding Agents or the Lenders the performance by the Project Entities, the General Contractor, the Construction Consultant, the Architect, or any other Contractor of their respective obligations under the Operative Documents and shall have no duty to inquire of any Person whether a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; (b) the Disbursement Agent shall have no responsibility to the Project Entities, the Funding Agents or the Lenders as a consequence of performance by the Disbursement Agent hereunder except for any bad faith, fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Disbursement Agent as finally judicially determined by a court of competent jurisdiction; (c) the Project Entities shall remain solely responsible for all aspects of their business and conduct in connection with the Project, including but not limited to the quality and suitability of the Plans and Specifications, the supervision of the work of construction, the qualifications, financial condition and performance of all architects, engineers, contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, consultants and property managers, the accuracy of all applications for payment, and the proper application of all disbursements; and (d) the Disbursement Agent is not obligated to supervise, inspect or inform the Project Entities of any aspect of the development, construction or operation of the Project or any other matter referred to above. The Bank Agent, the Retail Agent and the Representative (on behalf of the Trustee and the Second Mortgage Holders) have each made their own independent investigation of the financial condition and affairs of the Project Entities in connection with the making of the extensions of credit contemplated by the Financing Agreements and has made and shall continue to make its own appraisal of the creditworthiness of the Project Entities. Except as specifically set forth herein, the Disbursement Agent shall not have any duty or responsibility, either initially or on a continuing basis, to make any such investigation or any such appraisal on behalf of the Funding Agents or Lenders or to provide any Funding Agent or Lender with any credit or other information with respect thereto. The Disbursement Agent shall not have, by reason of this Agreement, a fiduciary relationship in respect of any Person; and nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, is intended to or shall be so construed as to impose upon the Disbursement Agent any obligations in respect of this Agreement except as expressly set forth herein or therein. The Disbursement Agent shall have no duties or obligations hereunder except as expressly set forth herein, shall be responsible only for the performance of such duties and obligations and shall not be required to take any action otherwise than in accordance with the terms hereof. The provisions of this Article 9 are solely for the benefit of the Disbursement Agent and the Funding Agents and Lenders and the Project Entities shall have no rights as third party beneficiaries of any of the provisions thereof. In performing its functions and duties under this Agreement, the Disbursement Agent does not assume and shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligation towards or relationship of agency or trust with or for the Project Entities or any of their Affiliates. Neither the Disbursement Agent nor any of its officers, directors, employees or agents shall be in any manner liable or responsible for any loss or damage arising by reason of any act or omission to

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

act by it or them hereunder or in connection with any of the transactions contemplated hereby, including, but not limited to, any loss that may occur by reason of forgery, false representations, the exercise of its discretion, or any other reason, except as a result of their bad faith, fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct as finally judicially determined by a court of competent jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 10

SAFEKEEPING OF ACCOUNTS

Application of Funds in Accounts. Amounts deposited in the Accounts shall be 10.1 applied as provided in this Agreement. The Disbursement Agent shall at all times act and direct the securities intermediaries under the Control Agreements so as to implement the application of funds provisions and procedures herein set forth. The Disbursement Agent is hereby authorized to reduce to cash any Cash Equivalent (without regard to maturity) in any Account in order to make any application required hereunder.

10.2 Event of Default. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default of which it has written notice from a Funding Agent, the Disbursement Agent shall not deposit or cause to be deposited any amounts into the Payment Accounts, the Interest Account or the Cash Management Account, unless instructed to the contrary by the relevant Controlling Person. The Disbursement Agent is hereby irrevocably authorized by the Project Entities to apply, or cause to be applied, amounts in any Account and any other sums held under any Control Agreement to the payment of Debt Service or other amounts or obligations due or payable to the Secured Parties (in each case, only to the extent that such Secured Party holds a Lien in the relevant Account) when instructed to do so by the Controlling Person.

10.3 Perfection. The Disbursement Agent shall take any steps, from time to time, requested by the Bank Agent or the Trustee to confirm or cause the securities intermediaries under the Control Agreements to confirm and maintain the priority of their respective security interests in the Accounts.

Second Mortgage Proceeds Account. Notwithstanding any other provision 10.4 hereof, the parties hereto acknowledge that the security interest granted under the Security Documents to the Trustee in the Second Mortgage Proceeds Account (including any Cash Equivalents held therein) is for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Trustee on behalf of the Second Mortgage Holders.

10.5 Bank Proceeds Account. Notwithstanding any other provision hereof, the parties hereto acknowledge that the security interest granted under the Security Documents to the Bank Agent in the Bank Proceeds Account (including any Cash Equivalents held therein) is for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Bank Agent and the Bank Lenders, and subject to the terms of the Project Lenders Intercreditor Agreement, only the Bank Agent shall have the right to direct the Disbursement Agent with respect thereto.

10.6 Retail Funding Account and Retail Payments Account. Notwithstanding any other provision hereof, the parties hereto acknowledge that the security interest granted under the

W02-WEST:LAR\400308993.14

-88-